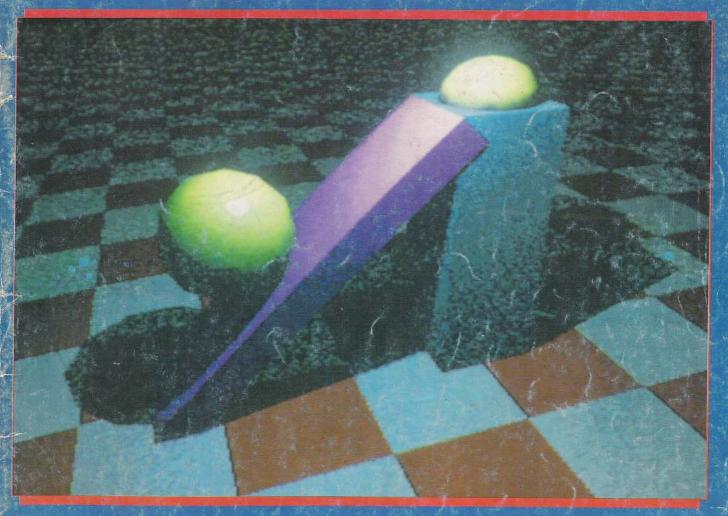
Vol 6 No 11

The Australian

November \$3.50*

RICHARDSON'S N/A INGLEBURN 605 1340

SOMMODORE LAMIGA REVIEW



Sculpt Animate 4D

- Video Studio
- Education Software
- Masterpiece Fonts
- Assembly Language

RVF Honda, Techno Cop, Snow Strike, Netherworld STAG, Populous,

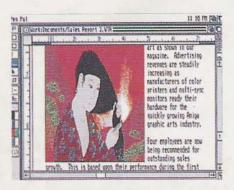
- JiffyDOS
- Digitalker
- Turbo Rom
- Macros

Registered by Australia Post Publication No NBG 6656

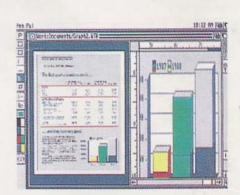
*Recommended retail price

A picture is worth a thousand words.

No pictures can do justice to the graphic capabilities of the latest and best word processor for the Amiga



PEN PAL



- Open up to 4 documents at same time
- UNDO/REDO any operation for fewer errors
- 100,000 + word main spelling dictionary
- Unlimited number and size of user dictionaries
- Word, sentence, character counts with averages/maximums
- Writing grade-level analysis
- Headers and Footers edited/viewed with actual page
- Multiple fonts, sizes, colors and styles; supports up to 200 fonts arranged both by font name and by font size for easy access
- Odd/Even page support with odd/even page Headers & Footers
- Automatic system date and page numbering
 Full-page view for positioning, editing and
- Full-page view for positioning, eating and creating graphic objects
- Import IFF pictures and brushes; including HAM images
- Automatically flow text around graphics as this advertisement demonstrates
- Optional vertical or contour flow around graphics
- Resize and crop pictures
- Draw lines, boxes and borders as graphic objects
- Graphic objects can be background for text
- UNDO/REDO all graphic editing
- Convenient on-screen toolbox for graphic operations

- Mail Merge directly from database window for form letters
- Open up to 4 databases at same time
- Field types include Text, Amounts, Date, Time, Calculated fields, etc.
- Sort on single or multiple fields
- Search for records using logical search criteria
- Print mailing labels up to 8 across a page
- Print columnar reports with sub-totals, sort breaks, final totals, etc.
- 32,000 records per database
- Fast sorts and searches Sort 1,000 records 5 secs;
 Search 1,000 2 secs
- Spreadsheet view of database for easy overview
 - Create forms specifying fields to be entered
 - Forms can include text, pictures and line/box objects
 - Define page size for forms
 - Fill-in mode goes from field to field for quick data entry
 - Restores from for repeated fill-in of same form
 - Use Amiga fonts or native printer fonts
 - Mix graphics with native printer fonts on same page
 - Pictures retain original palette when printed
- Total of 4,096 colors used on any page using 12-bitplane method
- Medium and Hi-res support with vert./horiz. overscan



Available From:

Computer Spot (All Branches)
Grace Bros., Myer, Harvey Norman,
John Martins, Harris Scarle and
all good computer retailers

N.S.W: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 98 Carnarvon Street, Silverwater (02) 748 4700, 407 0261 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy (03) 419 4644 OUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St. Newstead 4006 (07) 854 1982 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Contact N.S.W. or Victoria Office WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics Unit 13, 113 High Rd, Willeton 6155 (09) 354 1122

The Australian COMMODORE and Amiga Review

VOL. 6 NO. 11

CONTENTS

November 1989

Contributors Mario Annetta Andrew Baines Jon Benjamin Phil Campbell Oben Candemir Nathan Cochrane Damien Disney Peter Gallen Anthony Gillan Michael Hassett Eric Holroyd Stuart Kennedy David Legard Rod McCallum Dennis Nicholson Marco Ostini Frank Patterson Ian Preston Adam Rigby Adrian Sheedy Richard Silsby Lindsay Swadling Tony Smith Trevor Smith Michael Spiteri Tim Strachan David Thompson Nick Van Heeswyk Harry Waterworth David Williams Graham Winterflood

Editorial	Macintosh emulation - why?	2
News	the second secon	
C-64ers	New Commodore 1230 printer, music software C64	4
Notepad	Tiny Tiger II, Mac-2-Dos, Pen Pal, GVP Accelerator,	
	mouse problems AMIGA	6
Letters	Bridgeboard queries, bar charts, GEOS extra RAM	8
Features	and one support street size	
Sculpt Animate 4D	Powerful graphics and animation package AMIGA	10
JiffyDOS	Disk drive enhancement system for	
delines from the salt of a late.	Commodore C-64 and C-128 C64/128	18
Reviews		
Digitalker	Speech programming utility for the 128 C128	13
Book Review	Amiga C for Advanced Programmers AMIGA	
VideoStudio	A package of the most often used video	
	production facilities AMIGA	28
Cockroach Turbo Rom	Replacement ROM now in cartridge form C64	
Masterpiece Fonts	Fonts and clip art for desktop publishing AMIGA	34
Pilot's Logbook	Record flying hours etc C64	38
Education Software	Programs for young students AMIGA	40
Local Software	Australian programs AMIGA	44
Programming		
Macros	Predefined keystrokes C64	46
Assembly Language	Tutorial AMIGA	50
Entertainment	Samuel Committee of the	
That's Entertainment	News, Letters to the Editor, Hints and Tips,	
Three officers who as the	High Scores AMIGA and C64	56
Game Reviews	RVF Honda, Techno Cop, Snow Strike, Netherworld, STAG, Populous, Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games,	
	Savage, Raider AMIGA and C64	59
Adventurer's Realm	Times of Lore review, new releases, problems,	
	hints and tips AMIGA and C64	69
Advertisers Index		72



Australian Commodore Review 21 Darley Road, Randwick, NSW 2031 Phone: (02) 398 5111

Published by: Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd.

Editor: Andrew Farrell

Entertainment Section Editor: Phil Campbell

Advertising: Ken Longshaw (02) 398 5111 or (02) 817 2509

Production: Brenda Powell Layout: Tristan Mason Subscriptions & back issues: Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 Distribution: NETWORK Distribution Printed by: Ian Liddell Pty Ltd

WHAT'S NEW WHAT'S NEW WHAT'S NEW from Computament

XENON II: MEGABLAST

Simply the best shootemup so far. Better and faster than some real Arcade machines. 1 or 2 player with mindboggling graphics and sound track.

SHINOBI

Based on the Arcade game this presents super Ninja challenge over various scenarios against evil henchmen. Rescue all the captives on each level.

DYNAMITE DUX

One of the cutest scrolling platform games yet. 1or 2 players together as the two Ducks Bin and Pin battle their way through the levels.

BATMAN THE MOVIE

Based on the Mega hit movie involves 3D car chases in the Batmobile, high flying in the Batplane and arcade platform sequences.

INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE

This top platform game basec on Indy's latest movie takes you on a wild quest to rescue the Grail. You control Indy in his attempts to thwart the evil Nazis.

Computamart

Computamant Pty. Ltd., 622 Newcastle Street, Leederville, W. Australia 6007 Telephone (09) 328 9799, Fax (09) 227 7324, BBS (09) 328 4217

Bringing the world of Amiga to you fast!

Editorial

Recent user group meetings of Amiga users have seen numerous demonstrations of the amazing ability to emulate the Apple Macintosh. Indeed, this is an exciting development which is a wonderful feather in the cap for the Amiga community. However, there is a downside.

I talked to a number of users who were mad keen on getting into desktop publishing now they had seen the Mac-Emulator working. The Mac-Emulator is



quite capable of running programs such as ReadySetGo, a fine page layout program for the Apple Macintosh. However, output is limited. Appletalk is not yet supported. You must output to a file and then use a special utility to print via the Amiga serial or parallel port. A little awkward, but workable.

The sad part is, many of those who are rushing into the Mac-Emulator arena are forgetting that in many respects the Amiga is a potentially better machine. Some I talked to about desktop publishing had not tested Professional Page from Gold Disk. I was aghast.

To help put you in the picture, there is a spreadsheet for Mac users called Excel. I am told by an ex-Mac user that Maxiplan on the Amiga is considerably faster. Indeed, Excel on the Amiga is faster. But, Gold Disk have just released a new program, a spreadsheet, in the United States, called The Advantage which is at least four times faster than Maxiplan.

Now which program would you rather be using? So, if you plan on getting into Mac-Emulation - fine - but do yourself the favour of at least checking to see what software the Amiga has to offer which is probably just as

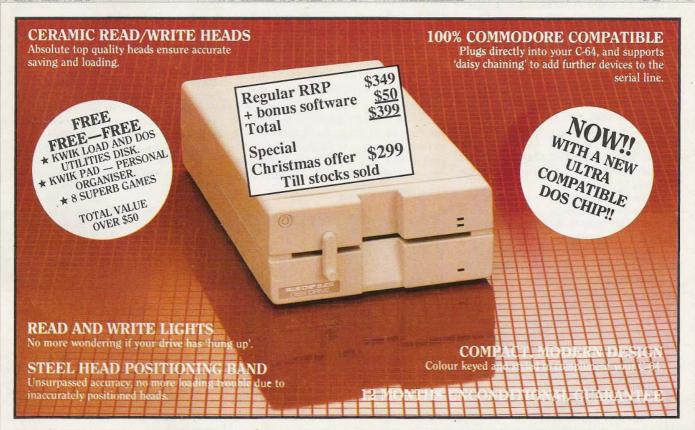
good

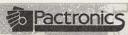
It appears this whole Mac-Emulation business could turn into quite a problem for Apple. A company has released a disk drive which connects directly to the Amiga, and enables both Amiga and Macintosh disks to be used, providing you have the right software. No interface required.

Further to that, a rumour exists that hackers have already removed the need for Mac ROMS by placing the ROM code on disk with the Mac-Emulator. In essence this means a Mac could be had, illegally, for the cost of an Amiga and the new Amig-a-Tosh drive and Mac-Emulator without expensive ROMS. It would be no surprise to see Apple make legal moves to stop this situation exploding, however the difficulty would be that the people making the hacked disk available are almost invisible.

Andrew Farrell

Now the choice is clear — you can either buy the best Commodore compatible disk drive on the market made professionally by 'Hyundai' one of the world's leading computer, electronic, and car manufacturers. Or you can buy a cheap Taiwanese made drive; or you can buy the latest version of the Commodore disk drive which does not have many of the features listed below and only carries a 3 months warranty. NOW MAKE YOUR CHOICE!!!





Best quality, best price and best service — insist on products from Pactronics "the user-friendly company"

N.S.W: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood (02) 407 0261
VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 419 4644
QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006: (07) 854 1982
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Baringa Pty Ltd, (08) 271 1066 ext. 6132
WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics W.A. Unit 13, (Rear) 113 High Road,
Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122

Available from your local retailer or call one of our offices.

C64ers

New Commodore 1230 printer

● Usually model numbers go up, but this time it's down for the new model number of Commodore's replacement for the MPS-1250 (a rebadged Citizen). We do not know yet if this move was due to the bad reviews we gave the 1250 - in fact we do not yet know much about the printer except that it is also a rebadge job. Hopefully, a full review next month.

Music software

● Further to our recent series on music software for the Amiga (see August 89 issue) we've learned from Computermate Products that they now have a whole range of Dr T's music software for the C-64. As in the Amiga range, Dr T's Keyboard Controlled Sequencer is the mainstay of the C-64 series and there's also a specific C-128 version.

Incidentally, Computermate (02)-457-8118 has quite a number of programs specific to the C-128 including: Basic Compiler, Basic-8, Basic-8 Toolkit, Cadpak, Cobol C, Colorez, Family Tree, Fleet System 4, Fontmaster, Home Designer, Newsmaker, Poster Maker, Sketchpad, Spectrum, Superbase, Superscript, Super Disk Utilities, Pro Tutor Accounting, TAS (Technical Analysis System) etc, as well as the full Geos v2.0 range. (Owners of earlier Geos versions may update to v2.0 also).

There's a good range of books too, such as: C-128 Internals, C-128 Tricks and Tips, C-128 Basic Training Guide, C-128 Peeks & Pokes, Second Book of C-128.

See the *Digi-Talker* review in this issue for a brief outline of the extended C-128 programming environment *-Basic 8* - which is complete "as is" and which also allows the use of such utilities as:

Spectrum 128, a full-featured deluxe paint program for 80 column mode & 600x200 resolution. Airbrush, mirror, 3D solids, pixel editor, flip, block fill etc. as well as a text mode with adjustable font sizes etc.

Colorez 128, which is a utility to convert 40 column graphics to 80 columns in

HiRes, 640x176 pixels. 16 colours are available and it's all icon-driven.

Home Designer 128, a sophisticated CAD package for creating detailed drawings to scale. User-defined height and width, object rotation and copying, Imperial measurements supported, zoom mode and all the usual drawing options plus scaled printing on a dot matrix printer.

SketchPad 128, which again uses the 80 column mode for crisp graphics. Smooth freehand drawing on a 600x200 pixel screen plus Enlarge, Scroll Screen and SlideShow options. Cut and paste of graphics, also uses *Print Shop* graphics direct from PS disks. Text mode with many fonts plus full printer support.

NewsMaker 128 is a desktop publishing system which requires the fitting of the extra 64K Video RAM chip to your 128. It works with a 1571 drive and 1351 mouse and a second drive (1571 or 1581) to produce "professional quality" posters, flyers, newsletters, signs etc. May be used as a stand alone program or in conjunction with word processors or graphics software.

All of these programs, and others in the Free Spirit range, have been written to take advantage of REUs (Ram Expansion Units) and the CBM 1351 mouse. They'll still work OK if you don't have those items.

'89 Games & Hobby Expo

• We're not too sure on what to expect to see, but it may be worth a visit if you're into games in a big way. The Melbourne venue attracted some 30,000 attendees and now Sydney will be blessed with its own Games & Hobby Expo where computer games are promised to feature to some degree. Visit the R.A.S. Sydney Showgrounds from November 10-12 and head out to the Royal Hall of Industries. For further details call (008) 334 625.

🐌 Update 🐌

If you remember in last month's Update, I talked to you about Piracy and went into some detail on Piracy "1" and Piracy "2". I would like to talk to you this month about Piracy "3".

This is when a software importer deliberately brings in popular software that has already been licensed through another Australian importer. These people are taking advantage of the advertising, promotion and back-up being given by the bonafide importer, and to my mind are unscrupulous and immoral dealers in computer software. Not only are they trying to profit on the backs of legitimate distributors, but they are in fact like Pirates "1" and "2", breaking the law.

So why not sue them or have them arrested, I hear you ask? Well, obviously the police have more important things to do, and when a legitimate distributor does take these people to court, it drags on for years, by which time the damage has already been done.

Why unscrupulous and immoral? Because they do not and are not willing to spend their money on advertising the product; they very often don't put warranty cards of their own in with the software, knowing that the consumer will probably trace the product back to the legitimate importer demanding and probably getting, the service back-up from them, rather than from himself; (I personally have received a number of telephone calls about several products that Pactronics have exclusive rights to and have only discovered that we were not suppliers of this software by mention of specific retailers that we do not do business with).

Once again, you the public suffer in the end (as does the retailer) who buys from these people, for example they will bring in product that is not 100% suitable for PAL version, which is necessary for our television/monitors here; or they will bring in versions which have not been thoroughly tested, and may still have bugs in them, or even viruses, which many of them don't even bother to test for; they sometimes sell older versions of a programme when the newer version has already been released by the legitimate importer. Once again these problems, as in Piracy "1", "2" and "3", mean that you the consumer may pay more than you should for the software that is being legitimately sold.

And now for the GOOD NEWS!!!
"PEN PAL" is now here - this is the PAL
version, and we have been guaranteed that
it is bug free. We also have just received delivery of some great new games, books, etc;
see page ???

Advertisement

Another pretty face....

There's nothing wrong with beauty! There's been a lot of talk about utility lately, though. And there's nothing wrong with that either! Utility is a good thing . . .

But we think there can be too much of a good thing.

Maybe you don't object to working in two fonts all the time. Maybe you don't *care* if you're limited to a few point sizes. And then again maybe you're getting frustrated with the limitations and bored with the results.

Maybe you'd feel a lot better if you knew you had a wide variety of typefaces available. Something pretty or something utilitarian. Something professional or something whimsical. Something affordable! And most important, something appropriate for every job you have to do.

Well, you can relax. Your ship has just come in!



PageStream

oft-Logik understands your need for professional tools. Whether it's a newsletter or a wedding invitation, a prospectus or a Chinese menu, a proposal or a fish-fry ticket, we know what it takes to produce results. Not just results that satisfy *us*. Results that satisfy *you!* And the people you're producing them for.

We've been there.

Other companies may "Wish you were here". But we have the tickets! Between the ten fonts included with the program, and the others we have available on font disks, we think you'll do swimmingly. And if you'd care to take the tour, you'll find plenty of others to use, some by natives kind enough to place them in the public domain and some by third party developers. Did somebody say party? Come on board!

Just cruise on down to your software dealer and take a look at PageStream. It's one beautiful sight to see.

PageStream

Determined to be the best!

Soft-Logik Publishing Corp.
 P.O. Box 290071
 St. Louis, MO 63129



Distributed in Australia by

Computermate Products (Australia) Pty Ltd, 9 High Street, Mt. Kuring-Gai 2080, Sydney, Australia. Tel: (02) 457 8118 Fax: (02) 457 8739



Programmers turned pirates

· We receive dozens of disks filled to the brim with copy programs for the world over. Many have similar features, but very different front ends or user interfaces. Lately, accusations have been flying hard and fast between the authors of various copy programs accusing each other of pinching code. The latest addition to the fray appears to be a new Virus program which at the grass roots level contains many lines of code identical to another well known program. Both the programs concerned are or will be destined to be commercial programs.

Read and write Macintosh disks!

 Mac-2-Dos is now available. This utility program includes an interface enabling you to connect a Macintosh type disk drive. Files may then be transferred to and fro between both formats. Various translation filters may be set and Macintosh disks may even be formatted. Ideal for desktop publishers requiring the use of bureau equipment connected to Apple hardware. Thanks to Central Coast Software for our advance review copy. No pricing or local distributor as yet, although several importers such as Computermate already carry CCS products - we expect they will include this useful addition in their

On the same theme M.A.S.T have released a disk drive that works as both an Amiga and a Macintosh disk drive and connects without the necessity for any type of interface. Hackers have already reduced the Mac-

Emulator to a disk (no ROMS!)... so now, although somewhat illegally, you can have your Mac-Emulator with just a disk, and the disk drive - no ROMS, no Interface! Don't ask us where you get it.

Information for Annuals

● We're at it again. Our Annuals have proved to be a big success and this year is another chance to ensure your User Group, Bulletin Board System or Product is included in the relevant listings to be updated and published. Contact our editorial offices quick smart to ensure inclusion (02) 817 0011.

The trouble with mice

 Mouse problems are becoming a trademark of new Amiga users. It seems the problem stems back to poor design. The mouse buttons of the newer mice employ a low quality membrane type switch similar to the old Atari joysticks and other cheap brands. These bubble membrane switches slip, wear out and generally misbehave, driving the user around the twist. Now there's a fix! The Micromouse Conversion Kit provides real microswitches as a replacement for these low quality switches.

The printed circuit board and instructions sell for \$19.95 and are an excellent alternative to a new mouse that may break in another three months. Installation of the modification is simple, requiring a Phillips-head screwdriver, soldering iron, razor blade

and a nail file or emery board. The job only takes a few minutes. An excellent idea, thank you Mr Alan Keys. Order your kit from Master Systems P/L, Shop 3/40 Station St, Bayswater, Victoria or call them on (03) 720 6722. P&H is \$1.55.

Optical Dreams and Computer Colouring Books



 Artscape are never short on new ideas for Amiga graphics. Their latest releases include two rather unusual additions. The Australian Animals Colouring Book contains a number of line drawings which may then be painted in using your favourite paint program. Brushes, fill patterns and clip art are included to liven up the finished product. There is also a handy tutorial explaining how to go about jazzing up your line drawing using the included bits and pieces. A nicely presented package that is yet another credit to Artscape.





Authoring system

or Commodore and a third party, Insatt Corp, are working on an authoring system which will allow non-programmers to design computer software and concentrate on being creative. The system will use an icon based script system to access functions. Animation, art, sound,

text, speech and dataprocessing will be handled. It is planned the system will interface with CD and CD ROM players, cassette players, genlocks and various other peripherals. The end result is that an end user can easily design and modify simple applications. The overall emphasis will be on educational applications in the style of *Hypertext* and *Hypercard*.

Spirit Technology Down Under

 In case you have not noticed the ads, Spirit Technology is now represented in Australia. Power Peripherals are the people to talk to - and dealers carrying their products of course. Apart from a great range of A500 and A1000 memory boards, there are a number of excellent A2000 peripherals including a realistically priced hard drive controller. In the pipe-line is an interesting product to enable PC cards to slot into the Amiga-BUS such as smart modems and drive controllers. This means you don't need the Bridgeboard to run PC boards and the possibility of a PC slotless A2000 looms larger than ever. For information call (03) 369-7020.

New Products

Pen Pal

Two suppliers will have the PAL version around about now - we had a quick preview of the program and it appears very impressive. The only thing lacking was a thesaurus. Speed of operation and ease of use were excellent - watch for a full review next month. (NTSC versions may still be floating around.)

GVP Accelerator

● Computermart in Western Australia are handling the complete range of GVP products including a number of new items. For true 32bit power the A3001 running at | tact M.A.S.T. on (02) 359-0444. 25Mhz or A2501 at 16Mhz are the best way to go. Six models are available, all of which include the 68030 processor, 68882 maths coprocessor and 4 Megabytes of 32bit RAM. Computermart say the board will run virtually all software except for about one in 30 games. Even screen refresh is faster on some entertainment programs. The board is switchable for fussy programs.

The GVP A2501 16Mhz with no hard drive sells for \$5699, and the 25Mhz model is \$6159. For an extra \$1000 you get a 40MB Quantum drive - a little expensive for 40MB in our books. 80MB drives are also available.

For further information call (09) 328 9799 or BBS on (09) 328 4217.

MAST Tiny Tiger II

 A new animal is about to walk the hard drive market - more powerful and more flexible than its predecessor. Using a Fujitsu drive mechanism, with 20ms access and a 64K RAM cache the Tiny Tiger may optionally be connected to M.A.S.T's own proprietary parallel interface or to any other SCSI adaptor. The M.A.S.T. interface is reported to load DeluxePaint II in 2.1 seconds. The bus-based, auto-booting Infinity Machine with DMA support should be available by the end of the year for those power users needing additional speed.

The Tiny Tiger II comes with a host of features. The drive may power on at bootup, or it may be switched on later. The SCSI address is switch selectable and the unit includes a pass-through connector. On the front panel are some great status indicators including a numeric display of the current SCSI address, parity off/on, write protect, termination and autopower. The power off/on LED also illuminates the capacity of the drive. For further information con-

PixelScript 1.1

• If you're using Professional Page, or any other PostScript compatible program, PixelScript will allow you to output high quality text to a dot-matrix printer. The program supports all major desktop publishing programs, includes an AREXX interface, handles structured graphics, enables previewing and is now much faster the original version. Distributed by Computermate (02) 457 8118.

Elan Performer

 A professional presentation package which handles graphics and animation of different formats. Sequence images and animations, control speed and timing, control frame-by-frame in forward or reverse playback with ANIM, RIFF, IFF, HAM and RGB format images. Distrubuted by Computermate (02) 457 8118.

New MIDI products

 Digital-X Australia have a strong range of new MIDI products which will shortly be available in Australia. The MIDI-XPLUS sampler is a two in one device which is a MIDI-Interface and Sampler. Internal sampling of the device runs at 100Khz. Pretty impressive! MIDI-X2 provides two MIDI outputs and connects to the serial port with pass-thru.

MIDI-Matrix allows a number of different MIDI devices to be switch controlled to the Amiga, or by-passed. You can also assign output to the Amiga or assign it as a thru port. Takes all the hard work out of MIDI cabling. For further details on these products contact Digital-X on (02)

AMIGA PRODUCTS

Hard disk drives ready to use from \$890.

External Slimline disk drives, with switch \$200.

Starcursor joysticks \$54.00.

All Pactronics and ECP products available. New Abacus Amiga manuals in stock.

Quality Computer and printer accessories.

Latest Amiga Magazines, Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, other overseas publications and software available.

Bi-monthly Amiga workshops. Next meeting on Sunday the 3rd of December. Ring for details.

New Star FR10 colour printer in stock.

WHITE'S COMPUTERS

Service is our motto"

(02) 634 6636

37 Daphne Ave. Castle Hill 2154. Bankcard/Mastercard/Visa Welcome



AMIGA 500 - AMIGA 2000 COMMODORE COLT - PC 10 SOFTWARE - HARDWARE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

AMIGA VIDEO TUTORIAL FOR BEGINNERS FEEL AT HOME WITH YOUR NEW AMIGA COST \$29.95

HINTS & TIPS LEARN HOW TO BACK-UP COPY - FORMAT DISKS - SAVE - LOAD

MAIL ORDER FORM BANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTALORDER

NAME:		
ADDRESS:		
PHONE:	PC:	
PAY BY CHEQUE:	B/C:	M/C:
P/ORDER:		
CARD NO:		
EXPIRY DATE:		
SIGNATURE:		



TO THE EDITOR

Bridgeboard queries

 I have recently become an owner of A2286D Bridgeboard.

My kit was accompanied by documentation only covering MS-DOS and GW-BASIC and no specific information about the A2286D was given.

I have opted to ask your magazine for advice as the salesman told me that I required a C.G.A. for a colour display with the Bridgeboard, whilst Commodore tells me that it already produces C.G.A. out-

My question is, can I get a copy of the "Bridgeboard Manual".

S Lee Strathfield NSW

Ed: You should have definitely recieved a Bridgeboard Manual with your purchase. Go back to the dealer you purchased from and insist you get one. You do not need a CGA card, the colour PC icon in the PC drawer produces a colour display - check the PC preferences too.

A500 modulators

• I'd like to say that this mag is the best.

I have an enquiry about the Amiga 500. You know how it has a modulator which connects to the TV, well, what does it do? Does it make the TV act as a monitor or not? Help would be greatly appreciated.

P Tzamourtzis Leongatha VIC

Ed: The modulator turns the composite or RGB video signal in your computer into an RF signal which the tuner on your TV is expecting through the aerial socket to which you connect. This does not turn your TV into a monitor. A monitor will give you a significantly improved display.

Bar charts?

• I was wondering whether you could help me track down a software package.

For the past couple of months I have been looking for software compatible with an A500 computer which produces graphics similar to that which is produced by the Cricket Graph Package on the Macintosh machines. That is, simple line charts, bar charts, area charts etc, with options to vary fonts, legends etc, and data entered into a spreadsheet style data editor. The closest I have come to it is a package called Chartmaker produced by South Park Software in California in 1986, nobody seems to know of this package. Have you heard of it? If so where? Or if not, is there any other software available which can achieve the same end?

The object of the exercise is to produce laser printable figures for inclusion in publishable articles.

L Laurenson Churchlands WA

Ed: Try Maxiplan Plus or The Advantage from Gold Disk. Both have excellent chart facilities. We do not know of a local supplier for South Park products.

GEOS extra RAM

● Could you try to give me some information regarding the RAM Expansion Unit that is mentioned in the GEOS User's Guide, (page 3-17, version 1.3). I have spoken to Commodore in Melbourne, asking if they stocked the REU, and was told it wasn't a Comodore product. Yet the GEOS User's Guide specifically calls it the "Commodore RAM Expansion Unit (REU)", adding that, "this device adds 256k of RAM. Another 256k may be added to yield 512k additional RAM storage."

My family and I use the Com-

modore 64, 1541-II disk drive, GEOS 1.3 (Pro-Pack), together with the MPS 1250 printer to produce and print school projects, letters, etc, and at the moment I am publishing a news letter for a club that I am a member of.

So if you can help me with this question about the REU, where could I purchase it, and price, it would be very much appreciated. Thank you for an excellent mag, it's been very informative, especially the Annual.

P Edrupt Watsonia VIC

Ed: Ask any Commodore dealer for a C128 128k RAM expander - they work on most C64's - power supply depending. GEOS fully supports this RAM expander.

A 1000 future

● I own an Amiga 1000 and find it to be a great machine but I would like to know why some software eg: Capone, and hardware, harddrives etc, is not designed for the 1000.

Is the 1000 considered obsolete or what?

What is so different about the two machines?

A friend (500 owner) saw a stand for the 500 that fits over the CPU and provides a neat place for the monitor. He would like a name of a supplier if that is possible.

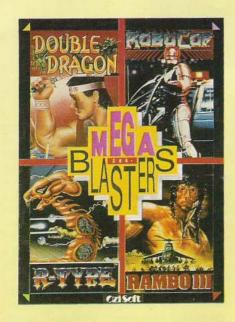
S Gooch Grafton NSW

Ed: Limited support for the A1000 still exists from people like M.A.S.T. and Spirit Technology. However, as the A1000 is no longer in production, many hardware products will not be available for it in the future.

The A500 and A2000 sport improved board design and a lower chip count than the A1000.

A stand for the A500 is available from Computermate (02) 457 8118.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS FROM OZI SOFT







The hottest games of 1989 Now on Compilation

MEGA BLASTERS

(C64 Disk and Cassette) Double Dragon, Robocop, Rambo III, R-Type

ARCADE CHAMPIONS

(C64 Disk and Cassette)
Operation Wolf, Afterburner, Dragon Ninja,
W.E.C. Le Mans

AMIGA CHAMPIONS

(Amiga) Double Dragon, Afterburner, Operation Wolf

AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING RETAILERS

Distributed by Ozi Soft Pty Ltd Phone: (02) 313-6444

Sculpt Animate 4D

by Brett Sullivan

Sculpt Animate 4D is a powerful graphics and animation package from Byte by Byte. Sculpt 4D is designed for the serious video producer and uses the Amiga's maximum graphics capability to produce dynamic images.

THE PACKAGE CONSISTS of one Player disk and two Program disks, one of which is designed for the 68020 accelerator board. Accompanying the disks is a 14-chapter manual with appendices and a reference section. The manual is clear and explains rather difficult concepts with simple analogies. However, it is not something to be read then stored away. Since there is so much flexibility in the program you will constantly be referring to the manual for the first few weeks (or months!). The learning curve with Sculpt 4D is higher than Videoscape 3D but slightly less than TurboSilver, a similar 3D ray tracing program.

Working Screen

• After entering a password (if you

do not modify the disk or the system, however, it will not usually ask you for a password) the working screen appears. Sculpt 4D's operations are all accessed through menus and windows or through equivalent keyboard controls. The working screen comprises six main menus; Project, Edit, Tools, Observer and World. Project is used to essentially load and save images, scenes and animations.

The work screen includes a Tri-View, North, Down and West, which displays flat orthographic projections of the objects and scene. Scenes and objects are built in these views. The tools available for constructing objects are located under the Edit and Tools windows. Objects are composed of vertices, joined by edges then filled with faces. Faces are com-

prised of triangles, the simplest geometric shape. Pre-packaged shapes such as cubes, spheres, cylinders etc are available and can be used instantly. Often these shapes will be used as the basis for a more complex shape.

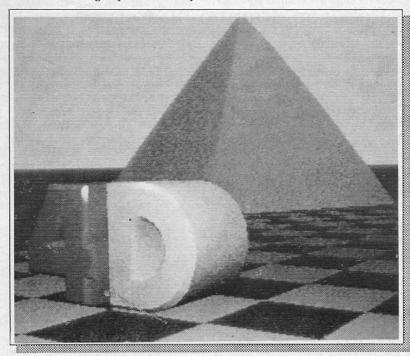
Manipulating the shape you have created requires you to select its vertices. Sometimes it can be difficult to find the right vertices if you are working within a complex scene, but fortunately you only have to find one vertex, click on Connected, and the entire object will be selected. Objects can be duplicated, reflected, expanded, contracted, rotated and distort-

Distortion can be achieved in a number of ways. Firstly, only certain vertices may be selected and they may be moved causing the faces of the object to stretch or shrink, or the cursor may be placed at the centre of those vertices and then uniformly expanded or contracted. The neatest method in creating irregular volumes is to use the magnet tool. Once certain vertices are selected then a magnet can be applied so they move in a direction of repulsion or attraction. The strength of the magnet is determined by how far it is from the vertices. This is great if you want to blow up surfaces or create dints and depressions.

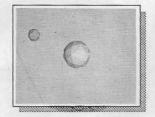
Curves

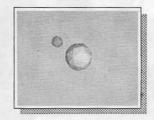
• What about building curved objects? One method is to use the Curve tool. This tool simply connects vertices by straight lines as you plot the vertices. Even though it may appear to look like a curve it is essentially a sequence of straight lines.

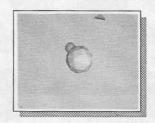
A better approximation for curves can be utilized with the Spline feature. Before computers, when a designer wanted to produce a curve a thin strip of plastic was bent to generate the desired curve. This strip was called a spline. The designer would mark a few points on his paper, called knots, indicating where the curve was to pass. The spline defines the shape of the curve between the knots.

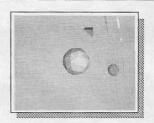


Commodore and Amiga Review 10









With Sculpt 4D, vertices on the curve are selected to become knots and when the spline command is activated a smooth curve is produced. The knots themselves can be modified to produce different curves. The curve's speed and slope at the knot can be varied (direction of the tangent to that point) as well as turning the knot into a cusp (where two curves meet but do not share a tangent, i.e like the horns in a crescent moon).

A 2D object outline may be rotated about any axis and through any degree, or may simply be extruded in one axis to produce a three dimensional object. A goblet, an hourglass, or chess pawn are perfect examples of spinning one curved outline through 360 degrees. A rectangu-

lar box is simply a square or rectangle extruded along one axis to give some depth. A variation of the spin command is also provided that allows helical or spiral objects to be built e.g. a screw thread or coil spring.

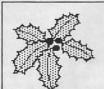
Colour and texture

• Once an object has been created its faces must be given some colour and texture. Pulling up the Modify Faces requester presents texture options and typical RGBHSV colour sliders. An object need not be all one colour, but a collection of as many colours as there are faces. The textures available are luminous, dull, mirror, transparent (reflects 20% of light and lets the rest pass through),

shiny, and metal (combination of shiny and mirror).

Another option in this requester is whether the faces should be smooth or not. If the faces are smoothed then they will reflect light as though the surface was smoothly curved instead of faceted. The method used to calculate the curvature is called Phong smoothing. Phong smoothing, however, will only smooth faces and not outlines.

Generating objects is only one part in producing a scene. A scene also comprises an observer, a world, and some lamps (light sources). The observer has its own menu in which half the options concern the final rendered image while the others control location of the camera, its target,



3 Great New Broderbund Titles





SimCity 1989 Game of the Year

Become City Planner and Town Mayor as you take charge of an evolving growing city. Loaded with animation and detailed sound effects, SimCity is a dynamic real-time simulation allowing you to test your new city (or use the many predesigned cities from around the world) against a range of disasters...cyclones, earthquakes, floods, fires ... at your whim.

C- 64 RRP \$54.95 Amiga (1 Meg) RRP \$74.95

for Christmas



Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

Catch her if you can! The famous Carmen and her band of V.I.L.E. thieves is now available for Amiga users too! Enrol with the Ace Detective Agency and solve countless crimes. You have just seven days to chase the criminal to the hideout armed with a warrant for arrest. A family favourite and winner of countless awards.

C-64 RRP \$64.95 Amiga RRP \$79.95



Shufflepuck Cafe

Play Air Hockey with the scum of the galaxy! The Shufflepuck, Cafe is the sleaziest dive you've ever seen. Challenge yourself to a game of shufflepuck with eight alien misfits and an obsolete droid. Each opponent has a distinctive style. As a champion, your name goes on a plaque behind the door. At last there's an arcade game that's perfect for everyone so easy to play but so hard to master!

Amiga RRP \$64.95

Proudly distributed by Dataflow Computer Services. Available from your favourite Software Specialist

lens size in millimetres (which can be manually adjusted), tilt and exposure. There are several rendering modes used for the final render - wire frame, sketch, painting, scanline painting, scanline snapshot, snapshot and photo. Photo mode is the full ray tracing HAM mode while the others are successive stages from wire frame to ray tracing. Another option is how large you want the image to be. There are six sizes ranging from Tiny to Video. A Video sized image may take 100 times longer to render than a Tiny image. Accompanying these features are antialiasing options and a dithering control to adjust the graininess of the picture.

Patience is something which must be acquired when Sculpt 4D is in rendering mode. A Tiny sized ray traced image may take 3-15 minutes, whereas a video sized image can take from one to 48 hours depending on the complexity of the scene and the textures of the objects. Image doing a 5 second animation (125 rendered images)! The 68030 accelerator board with 4M of 32 chip fast memory makes rendering time roughly ten times faster. An accelerator board may be a wise investment!

The final menu is World. World consists of sky, ground and background illumination. The sky can be one colour or a graduation between two colours. The ground can be one colour or a dreaded checkerboard floor! The illumination requester is used for filling `light' in dark areas and vice versa but the default setting is perfect for most work.

The last section of the scene to be considered is the light sources, known as lamps. There is no limit to how many lamps can be used but more lamps will require longer computation time to generate an image. The colour of the lamp and its brightness can be adjusted as well as moving it in an animated sequence.

Animation

● Creating animations is a rather complex procedure. Objects, lamps, the target, and the observer may be assigned paths to move along. Paths are drawn in the same way as objects. Sculpt 4D provides a hierarchy system for assigning paths to objects, similar to the child and parent relationship in Videoscape 3D except it may be 16 generations deep and a generation may have up to 255 offspring. With a Tri-View full of paths and objects it becomes difficult to tell whether a line is a part of a path or an object.

Animation can be done in two ways: global or key frame animation. Global animation uses one scene whereas key frame animation is the transition from one scene to another. Both of these approaches can be used at once but this can get quite complicated. When animating, care must be taken with the number of frames to be rendered because 10 frames may be the maximum you will fit on one floppy disk!

Sculpt 4D also has the ability to write scripts for scenes and animations. Scripts may also be written to customise the

working screen setup, as well as assigning certain keys to perform menu tasks.

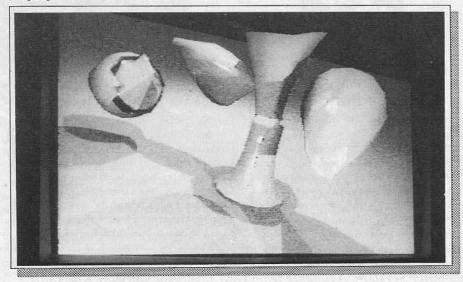
Sculpt 4D allows control of the number of bit planes being used (number of colours). This can be useful when you want to import images from Sculpt 4D to use in other software packages. Sculpt 4D pictures are in IFF format, however the animations are not in standard PlayAnim format which is disappointing. If you specify 24 bit planes (16,777,216 colours) this allows you to record separate red, green, blue image data to disk files. Most users would not have a use for this data but it is provided so that specialised hardware and image processing software may use Sculpt 4D images. Sculpt 4D animations may be displayed on professional graphic workstations achieving broadcast quality resolution. The Sculpt images will not be limited to the Amiga's resolu-

How is the new version different from *Sculpt 3D*? The rendering time is three to six times faster; there is an extra disk for the 68020 accelerator board; grid and coordinate options are available, objects may be 'hidden' in the Tri-View and fonts may be designed and typed in. These and a host of other subtle additions make *Sculpt 4D*'s user interface much friendlier than its predecessor.

The problem with Sculpt 4D is that it does not handle refraction, unlike Turbo-Silver. Sculpt 4D objects are hollow whereas Silver can create solid objects. Also Sculpt 4D's rendering process is not as fast as TurboSilver. At a price of \$850 Sculpt 4D may be a wise investment for the serious video producer, but is really out of the price range for lower end users. To get the the most efficient use an accelerator board, minimum 3Meg memory, and a hard disk are necessary.

Once you know your way around *Sculpt 4D* you can produce some impressive animations. Shadows, highlights, reflective and transparent surfaces look incredible once objects start moving. With *Sculpt 4D*'s powerful object modelling tools, its rendering options, and its ability to write separate RGB files to be used with higher resolution systems, serious animators will need to consider investing in *Sculpt 4D*.

Available from Computermate (02) 457 8118.



Digi-talker

- A Utility for the C-128

by Eric Holroyd

HIS SOFTWARE, along with many other programs published by the Free Spirit company, makes extensive use of *Basic 8* which is a "programming environment" written specifically for the C-128 to utilise its 80 column graphics display.

Basic 8 allows 640 x 200 resolution in monochrome and 640 x 192 in 16 colours without the need for any additional hardware and also permits drawing in 3D. It has many of the features we've come to expect in Art and Drawing programs, such as Windows, Fonts, Brushes and Patterns and programs written under Basic 8 can be used with a RunTime Library. This means, of course, that they'll run on a standard C-128 using its normal Basic 7 and will get the extra information they need to run from the RTL.

I remember typing in a very long listing from RUN magazine about three years ago which was called Ultra HiRes and which had some great demos of what the C-128 was capable of in 80 column graphics mode. This was written by Louis WALlace and David DaRUS who teamed together to become WALRUS Software. Get it? They seem to have expanded greatly on that original program to produce the Basic 8 environment which now adds over 50 new graphic commands to the standard C-128's Basic 7. The software comes on two disks containing the language and a set of utility programs plus Basic Calc and Basic Write. There's a 200 page manual of instructions on how it all works too.

I had to explain all that to set the stage for the *Digi-Talker* utility which is a stand alone utility which the programmers have put together making extensive use of *Basic 8* and the *RunTime Library*. Because of that it's compatible with both versions of Basic and runs on a stock standard C-128.

If you own a Ram Expansion Unit or a mouse you'll be able to use them with Digi-Talker. If not you can use a joystick in port 2 and load in the various bits and pieces from disk when required rather than having them in RAM. Two drive use is fully supported too.

Digi-Talker is basically a programming

utility which lets you put speech effects into your own programs. It's not a digitiser, but uses an extensive library of sounds on disks known as ClipSound libraries which have a great number of sounds to choose from. What happens is that you have your program load a machine code file to memory (and there's one each for Basic 7 and Basic 8 programs), then use lines in your program to load and play the sounds you want. There are programming examples in the manual and it's all very easy. The new @BUFFER, 8 commands @LSTRUCT and @SEND are used in these lines and let you have a voice say "Press any key when ready" when your program requires it. The Digi-Talker disk itself does just that with a female voice and has a male voice saying "Thank you" when you do!

Sounds

 Here's just a few of the many sounds to choose from on the Digi-Talker 2 disk set: File not found; Insert disk; You have selected; Please; Thank you; Press; Welcome; Press left (or right) mouse button; Up; Down; Left; Right; Yes; No; Answer is; You have made a mistake. There's a full set of numbers as well as all the colours available on the C-128 so that you can have your program speak the name of the colour selected. Words may be "chained" together by using, say, "twenty" and "five" to say "twenty five" or perhaps "You have selected" and "Light blue" to let the user know that "You have selected light blue".

The manual tells us that the sounds were created on an Amiga 2500 using *AudioMaster* software and the Future-Sound digitiser. The Amiga IFF sounds were then changed to C-128 format and transferred across. It's claimed that this method results in better sounds than could be made with a C-64 or C-128 digitiser.

I have a C-128D with a Commodore monitor which has the loudspeaker in the side. It's only a small speaker and is quite adequate for the beeps and clicks of normal program sounds but didn't do justice to the *Digi-Talker* sounds (as



would the ghetto blaster I've got hooked up to the Amiga). The sounds were quite clear, although they had a slight "hiss" similar to a radio program or a (good) telephone line. If I were to use *Digi-Talker* on a regular basis I'd be hooking up the C-128 to some better speakers to get the best value out of the sounds, but then again I'm very fussy about sound quality and like to hear it at its best whenever possible.

Demo programs

● There are some very good demo programs on the *Digi-Talker* disk which use both versions of Basic and which were very well presented via a "point and click" system known as WIOS (Walrus Icon Operating System) which works Macintosh or GEOS style to load the file selected by its icon. I was most impressed with this and found it very easy to work with. It includes a clock where you set the current time with the + and - keys, then the clock stays on screen to keep you informed how the time is getting away from you again!

I ran the "Fifteen Puzzle" which is a fully working game of that good old puzzle and which uses Basic 8's HiRes colour graphics and Digi-Talker's speech routines to let you play with a very nice picture by Wayne Schmidt. Moving the pieces around has the "voiceover" saying "Up", "Down", "Left" and "Right" and is a good demo of what the software is capable of. Another demo requires an REU and uses the game of Concentration (for 1-4 players) in much the same way.

All the sounds on the ClipSound disk may be edited by using the Editor supplied and you may change the pitch of, say, a voice from a very deep male to a very high female. Edited sounds may be saved for further use.

I found this a very entertaining and useful utility, and feel that it has a lot of merit in making programs that talk to users. I can imagine that it would be of particular interest in educational programs aimed at younger children and the possibilities there are endless.

Available from Computermate (02) 457 8118 or Briwall (062) 880 131.

BAIWALL AUSTRALIA

SOLID PRODUCTS & SOLID SUPPORT

We Know How to Service **Our Customers!** SATISFACTION **GUARANTEED**

PO BOX 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 24 HOUR SERVICE PHONE: (062) 880131 FAX: (062) 880337

FRIENDLY SERVICE

BUSINESS HOURS Mon to Friday 9AM to 4.30PM

Digitalker

143

36

70

43

39

40

25

20 20 20

25

60 22

120

43

170

29

80

90

65

72 86

55

58

Scrabble Scruples

Zoom

Skate or Die

Three Stooges Ultima V

Zach Macrakin

Monster Power

Wheel of Fortune 2

Sex Vixens from Space

Three Hours to Live Torchbearer

Heroes of Lance

Project Firestart Wheel & Deal

39

ACCESSORIES

	_
1750 Ram Expander	429
40/80 Column Switch Cable	32
Aprospan 4 Slot Cartridge Holder	45
Cover 1541	13
Cover 1571	15
Cover C128	15
Cover 64	13
Final Cartridge V3	110
Hotshot Plus Interface	143
Joystick Bat Handle	50
Joystick Ergo Stick	50
Joystick Super 3 way	65
Leroy's Cheat Sheets C64 each	
Leroy's Cheat Sheets C128 each	14
Lightpen Model 170C	145
Lightpen Model 184C	95
M 3 Mouse 64/128Proport	85
Mach 128 Cartridge	7
Mousepad	14
Joystick Winner (Model 770)	2
Quick Brown Box 64K	190
RGB to RCA Cable	
RS232 Deluxe Interface	8
Ribbons for Printer !!!	
Ribbon Renew Re-ink w/no eqp	
Serial to Serial Cable 6 ft	15
Super Graphix Gold Prntr Intrfc	22
Warpspeed 128	7
Serial to Serial Cable 12ft	1
Super Graphix Senior	14
Video Ram 64K cart, full	9

KFS Accountant 128 215 Leroy's abel Maker Microlawyer/64 45 86 Paperdip 3 Paperdip Publisher 85 54 Partner 128 75 Partner 64 Personal Portfolio Manager 128 86 Personal Portfolio Manager 64 Pocket Filer 2 Pocket Planner 2 Pocket Superpak 2 145 Pocket Writer 2 Security Analyst 128 Superbase 128 - V3 Superbase 64 Sprbase/Sprscrpt/Book 128 Pak Sprbase/Sprscrpt/Book 64 Pak 110 Superscript 128 Superscript C64 Technical Analysis System 128 Technical Analysis System 64 Wordpro 128 w/Speller w/Filepro Wordpro 64 w/Speller w/TurboLoad Vizistar 128 Write Stuff 64 w/Talk Write Stuff C128 Version Viziwrite 128

Stickybear Numbers 43 Stickybear Opposites Stickybear Typing Stickybear Shapes Fun Biorythms Morse Code Numbers Show Grover's Animal Adventure Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego Where in USA is Carmen Sandiego Where in World is Carmen Sandiego Widham Classics Alice/Wonderland 23 Widham Classics Below the Root Widham Classics Swiss Family Robs 23 Widham Classics Wizard of Oz GEOS

58

79

90

59

86 58 Becker B

79

A GFOS/P GEOS W

12

12

55

29 16

16

30 32

39 12

36 37 37

44

39

39

12

39 39

80

72 43

Desk Pa

Fontpak GEOS 64

Geocalc Geocalc Geochar

Geofile 12

A

100

45

129

55 72

60

72 90

63

35

22 190

45 60

60

45

30

72

89 59

19

50

asic for Geos 64	72	2
Plus	45	
Plus	45	1
l v.2	89	
rogrammer 64	110	ij
rite Workshop 64	67	1
128	95	
64	67	19
1 64	48	
28	95	R

Label Wizard Newsmaker 128 Newsroom Newsroom Clip Art Disk 1 3 each PC Board Maker 64 Photo Finish Poster Maker Spectrum 128 Printmaster Fantasy Art Gallery Printmaster Gallery 1/64 Printmaster Gallery II/64 Printmaster Plus/64 Printshop 64 Printshop Companion Screen Fx Sketchpad 128 Slideshow Creator Video Title Shop w/Gr Comp 1

PERSONAL

Boston Bartender's Guide	23
Bridge 5.0	43
Cardio Excercise & Heartlab Cor	mbo 140
Celebrity Cookbook 64	43
Dr Ruth's Game of Good Sex	43
Dream Machine Analyze 64	43
Great War	29
Family Tree 128	86
Family Tree 64	86
Heartlab	90

Kracker Jax Super Cat 39 Merlin 128 Merlin 64 72 Oxford Pascal 128 58 50 Oxford Pascal 64 Physical Exam 1541 Physical Exam 1571 60 Power Assembler 64/128 Power C64/128 60 60 29 Programmer's Toolbox 64 58 22 25 Protoline BBS 128 Prototerm 128 Super 64 Librarian Super 81 Utilities for C128 49 Super 81 Utilities for C64 Super Aide 64 Super C128 39 86 Super C64 86 36 Super Disk Librarian for C128 Super Disk Utilities 128 49 Super Pascal 128 Super Pascal 64 86 Super Snapshot 4w/C128 Disable 110 Super Snapshot V4 93 SysRES Enhanced 29 7.3Plus ENTERTAINMENT

50 50 AD&D Dungeon Master Assistance AD&D Pool of Radiance AD&D Hills Far 58 50 Alien Syndrome Batman 35 59 Battletech Captain Blood 49 Jack Nicklaus Golf 15 Galactic Frontier Risk 43 58 Shanghai Alf 24 46 59 Blackjack Academy California Raisins Caveman Ugh*lympics 37 43 Chessmaster 2100 Crossword Magic 57 54 39 Double Dragon Faery Tales 69 25 Jeopardy 2 39 Jordan vs. Bird 50 45 44 Monopoly Neuromancer Ocean Range 40 44 Operation Wolf Platoon Powerplay Hockey 45 45 52 Rampage Rocket Range 49 35 Roger Rabbit

49 45 39

49 64 23

40 45 22

29

15

15

50

49] 45 39

ROOKS

1571 Internals	45
Anatomy of C64	45
Anatomy of the 1541 Book	45
Basic 7.0 Internals Book	55
Basic 7.0 for C128 Book	45
C128 Assembly Language Prog	40
C128 Internals	45
C128 Programmer's Ref Book	55
C128 Tips & Tricks Book	45
C128 Troubleshoot & Repair Book	45
C64 Basic Programming	60
C64 Programmer's Ref Guide	45
C64 Tips & Tricks	45
C64 Troubleshoot & Repair Guide	45
C64/128 Assembly Lang Prog Book	40
GEOS Get Most Book	40
GEOS Inside & Out	45
GEOS Programmer's Ref. Guide	45
GEOS Tips & Tricks	45
How to Program in Basic	60
K Jax Book Revealed 2	55
K Jax Book Revealed 1	55
K Jax Book Revealed 3	55
Machine Language 64 Book	40
Superbase The Book 64/128	45
Troubleshoot & Repair C64 Book	45
Twin Cities 128 Compendium 1	40
Manual School of the Control of the	

Bankstreet Writer	72
Business Form Shop/64	60
CMS Accounting/128	260
CMS Inventory Module 128	115
Chartpak 128	60
Chartpak 64	60
Datamanager 128	89
Datamanager 2 (64)	40
Fleetsystem 2 + 64	59
Fleetsystem 4	79

Alphabet Zoo Learn the Alphabet Big Bird's Special Delivery Calculus by Numeric Methods Counting Parade Designasaurus Easy Sign (Sign Lang Alphabet) Ernie's Big Splash Ernie's Magic Shapes Evelyn Wood Dynmaic Reader First Men on Moon Math ESP Tester /64 Jungle Book (Reading 2) Kids on Keys Kidwriter Kindercomp Linkword: German Linkword: French Linkword: Italian Linkword: Russian Linkword: Spanish Little Co puter People Mathbusters Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Peter & Wolf Music Peter Rabbit (Reading 1) Readder Rabbit

Sky Travel

Stickybear's ABC's

EDUCATIONAL

Geofile 64 Geopublish 64 Geos 128 v2.0 Geospell 64/128 Wordpublisher 64/128 (for Geos)

amazed at the number of products that we carry for this fantastic machine.

CREATIVITY

C64/C128

Our policy is to carry the best products available for your C64 and C128 computers. Over 400 of the best productivity, educational & technical software and a host of accessories in stock now! And CHECK OUT OUR C128 LINE! You will be

Animation Station
Award Maker Plus/C64
Billboard Maker/64
Blazing Paddles
Bumpersticker Maker
Business Card Maker
Cad 3D/64
Cadpak 128
Cadpak 64
Certificate Maker
Certificate Maker Library
Colorez 128
Computer Eyes
Create a Calendar
Doodle 64
Flexidraw 5.5/64
.Flexifont 64
Graphics Arts Disk1/12 each
Button & Badge Maker
Picasso's Revenge
Home Designer 128
Home Designer/Circuit Symbol Lil
Icon Factory 64

Mk American Cooks Chinese Mk American Cooks Italian Mk Great Chefs of PBS Vol 1 Mk Great Chefs of PBS Vol 2 Mk Great Chefs of PBS Vol 3 Memory Academy 128 Micro Kitchen Companion Recipe Filer Cardio Exercise Sexual Edge 64 Stress Reduction Enhanced Stress Reduction Standard Strider's Classic 1 - 10 each Tarot 128

UTILITIES	
1541/1571 Drive Alignment 1581 Toolkit Assembler/Monitor/64 Basic 8 Toolkit Basic Compiler 128 Basic Compiler 128 Basic Compiler 64 Big Blue Reader 64/128 Bobsterm Pro 64 Bobsterm 126 CP/M Kit Cobol 128 Cobol 64 Gnome Kit 64/128 Maverick Copier V.3	

HOT NEW ITEMS FOR THE 128!!!!



Create incredible presentations using 100,000 different combinations of effects. Create fantastic animated scripts using the most powerful C64 editor ever created.

OUR PRICE \$43

Convert, Enlarge, Alter, Enhance, Crop, Invert, Flip, Reduce and even Smooth graphics with this great graphics conversion

OUR PRICE \$50



"Optimize" your Hi-Res graphics producing hardcopy with FOUR TIMES the resolution of standard printer dumps.

OUR PRICE \$36



Spectrum 128

A deluxe paint program for the C128D computer (or the C128 with 64K Video RAM Upgrade). Uses 80 column display for 640 x 200 pixel resolution. Will display 128 colours! Menu operated. Requires 1351 or compatible Mouse. Features include air brush, erase, mirror, multi-colour, block fill or erase, pixel editor, colour editor, fonts, slide show and more. Compatible with Sketchpad 128, News Maker 128, Basic 8, 1750 REU, 1541, 1571 and 1581 disk drives.

OUR PRICE \$49

NEWSMAKER 128

Finally, Desktop Publishing for your C128!

News Maker 128 can be used to create professional looking newsletters, reports, signs and posters. It can be used as a stand alone program or in combination with word processing or graphic software. It uses standard sequential files for "pouring" text into user defined columns. Full page layout, pop down menus, smooth screen scrolling, font selection, cut, paste, mirror, flip are among the options available. News Maker 128 requres a C128D computer or a C128 with 64K Video RAM Chips installed, an 80 column RGB monitor, a 1571 disk drive, 1351 or M3 Mouse and a Commodore or compatible printer. Optional equipment supported includes the 1750 RAM Expansion Unit and a second disk drive.

ONLY \$43

NOW AVAILABLE IN STOCK COMMODORE 1750 RAM EXPANDER

Turn your 128 into a power machine with 640k RAM.

Supports

Pocket Writer Spectrum 128 Newsmaker 128

Write Stuff \$429 HURRY - LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE

NEW RELEASE DIGITALKER 128

Digitalker 128 is an all new Basic 8 machine language programme to play digitized sound on your 128. It supports (but does not require) the Ram Expander and the 1581 disk drive. The programme includes speech demos and talking 80 column games. A must for all 128 owners. New from Free Spirit at a low cost of

ONLY \$39

CHECK OUT THESE AMAZING AMIGA PRICES

Adult Fun! Brand new adventures of Brad Stallion with superb graphics and sound! Help the Captain save the planet of Erotica and rescue Princess



All in-stock items shipped same day. Please allow 14 working days for delivery of out of

Should your product be faulty please return disk only & copy of receipt for immediate free replacement.

Please make cheques payable to "Briwall Australia" and mail order to:-

BRIWALL AUSTRALIA PO BOX 9. RIVETT ACT 2611

Prices are subject to change without notice.

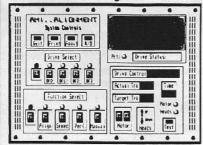
The latest Amiga word processing sensation is now available

PEN PAL only \$198

Look at these features:- Flow text around graphics: View full page or close-up: Create forms: Spell check: Analyse writing style: Mail Merge: Create data bases: Labels and reports: Multiple graphics on same page: Resize and Crop images and lots lots more.

OUT NOW

Ami ... Alignment



Treat your drives with respect! A full-featured diagnostic & alignment system.

OUR PRICE \$59

ULTRA DOS UTILITIES MODULI

Ultra Dos Utilities - Module 1 is the ultimate file handling and backup system for the Amiga series of computers. Ultra Dos brings the sim-plicity and ease of use of the Intuition operating system to Amiga-DOS. Use Ultra Dos to:

- Perform virtually all AmigaDOS functions at the dick of a mouse button.

 Copy/delete files from/to any legal AmigaDOS device.
- Copy by simple or complex wildcard pattersn.
 Copy by creation date, volume device or directory.
- Quickly and easily install even the most complex software on your hard drive.
 Backup valuable files on a floppy or hard drive.

Perform whole hard drive backup with multi format feature.
Preview and edit text files.
Preview IFF picture files.
Set and clear all types of file protection.
Ultra DOS utilities - Module 1 supports batch selection of files for copy/deletion and allows file selection across directory or volume. boundaries greatly easing software installation on hard drives. Ultra DOS uses doubvie buffering for lightning fast copies. Makes all other Intuition based DOS utilities obsolete. **ONLY \$69**

MIEDIA LINE

Font & Art Disks









Fonts Vol 1, Fonts Vol 2, Clip Art or Video of Animation Backgrounds

EACH JUST \$30 * SPECIAL - ALL 4 JUST \$100 (Offer good until 30/7/89)

BAIWALL AUSTRALIA

10" Midi Interface Cable Amiga Monitor or Disk Drv Extensr		Maxiplan 500	239	California Games	69	Test Drive		59	Zuma Fonts each
Amiga Monitor or Disk Drv Extense	35	Microfiche Filer Microfiche Filer Plus	145 256	Capone Captain Blood	50 64	Three Stooge Time & Magic		82 58	SOUND/MUSIC
Cable Connector BNC M/RCA F	36	Microlawyer	86	Carrier Command	70	4 x 4 Off Roa		59	Deluxe Music Construction 14
Composite Video Cable RCAM/M 6		Nag Plus v3.0	100	Centerfold Squares	43	Ultima IV	there Observed to a	72	Dr T Copyist II 39 Dr T Drums 3
Control Centrer	155	Pen Pal P.H.A.S.A.R. v3	198 129	Chessmaster 2100 Chrono Quest	55 72	Video Vegas	Itary Simulator	50	Dr T KCS v 16a 32
Cable Gen/1 To Amiga 1084	62	Pagesetter	170	Clue: Master Detective	58	Virus		45	Dr T MT32 Voices
Cover A1084	35	Page Stream	269	Craps Academy	65	War of Middle	Earth Earth	80	Dr T Midi Recording Studio 10 Dynamic Drums 10
Gender Changer/parallel Adapter	36	Prowrite v2.0 Professional Pages 1.1	180 495	Defender of the Crown Double Dragon	75 60	Arctic Fox Zak McKraker		30 65	Dynamic Studio v3 2
Ink Black Cart. Canon 1080A	29	Publisher Plus	169	Dragon's Lair	79	Zany Gold		72	Instant Music
Ink Colour Cart, Canon 1080A Ink 2oz Bottle	36	Reason	570	Dungeon Master	60	Zoom		65	M Intelligent Music 2 Midi Magic 2
Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow	85	Security Analyst	89	Earl Weaver Baseball	72 55	CREAT	TIVITY GRAPHICS		Midi Magic 2 Dr T Midi Interface 1
Ink 5.2ml Syringe		Shakespeare Superbase Personal 2	249 210	Empire F 18 Interceptor	55	Analytic Art		86	Music x 42
Black, Cyan, Magenta, yellow Ink Adapters for Canon PJ1080etal	11 5	Tx Ed Plus	115	Faery Tales	70	Animate 3D		209	Perfect Sound A1000 13
Joystick-Bat Handle	50	Word Perfect	459	Falcon	55	Animation Eff Animation Flip		72 86	Perfect Sound A500 13 Pro Sound Designer 23
Joystick-Ergo Stick	50	Word Perfect Library Works - Platinum Edition	190 420	Ferrari Formula One Fire Power	55 39	Animation Sta		72	Sonix 1
Joystick-Super 3 Way	65	WORS- Flaulium Cultum	420	Flight Simulator 2	72	Animator		143	Sound Oasis 14
Lightpen for Amiga Modern-Mini A1000	186	EDUCATIONAL		Fourth & inches	55	Award Maker		80	Sound Sampler 14 Soundscape Pro Midi Studio 2
Modem-Mini A500/A2000	170	Adventures of Sinbad	72	Gone Fish'n Grand Slam Tennis	65 72	Business Car Calligrapher v		86 186	Soundscape Pro Midi Studio 2 Studio Magic 14
Cover A2000	50	Aesop's Fables	72	Guild of Thieves	65	Celebrity Coo		50	Synthia 14
Modem Cable 500/2000 6 feet Monitor Cable Amigen to 1084	30 45	All About America	86	Hardball Baseball	65	Comic Setter		109	Texture 2
Mouse-Boing Optical	180	Animal Kingdom (Wonders of)	55	Hole in One Miniature Golf	58	Comic Setter Deluxe Paint	Clip Art EACH	39	UTILITIES/LANGUAGES
Okimate Plug N Print-Amiga 500	150	Decimal Dungeon Dinosaur Discovery Kit	55 55	Hybris	65	Deloye Lauf	10.0	223	64 Emulator 2/Amiga 500
Flicker Master	29	Diriodali Discovary NIL	w				A North Control of the Control of th		64 Emulator for Amiga 1000
Printer Cable 500/2000 Parallel Printer	45	THE THE PARTY		AMIGA		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			A Talk Plus 1 AC/BASIC v 1.3 2
Joystick winner 770	25	IT IC OUR POLICE	V +		oot me	oduoto o	nilable at the		AC FORTRAN 4
Ribbons - all types (From)	12	II IS OUR POLIC	r to a	dvertise and carry the b	estpr	oducis av	allable at the		Amiga Workbench 1.3
Ribbon Renew-Re-Ink w/no Equip Star NX 1000R Colour Ribbon	12 25	best prices possi	ble. O	/ER 700 PRODUCTS in	stock	now and r	more arriving		Amikit Amiga Alignment System
	23	daily!! IF YC	U DO	NT SEE IT LISTED PLE	ASE (SIVE US A	A CALL.		Amiga Alignment System Amiga DOS Toolbox
BOOKS	200	Remark - All Market - All Marke			THE SHA				Arrexx
1001 Things to do with Amiga 3D Graphics Programming +	30 40	First Letters/Words	55	Ice Hockey Super Star	72	Deluxe Photo	Lab	215	Assempro 1
AMIGA C for beginners +	35	First Shapes	55	Ice Hockey: Wayne Gretsky	72	Deluxe Video	1.2	186	Aztec C Developer Compiler 4 Aztec C Professional Compiler 2
Amiga C-advanced Programmers-		Fraction Action Ghostly Grammar	75 75	Jet King of Chicago	72 75	Digi-Paint Digiview 3.0		115	Aztec C Source Level Debugger 1
Advanced Amiga BASIC Book Machine LangProgGdeCompt	35 40	Kid Talk	55	Kings Quest III	55		d for A500/A1000	319	BBS PC 2
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out Book +		Kinderama	75	Knight Orc	65	Director		110	Benchmark Modula 2 2 Benchmark Modula 2 - Simp A Lang 1
Amiga DOS Inside & Out Book +	35	Linkword: French	43	Lance-a-lot	59 58	Drqw 2000	at un	375 199	Benchmark Modula 2 - IFF Library 1
Amiga DOS Manual	50	Linkword: German Linkword: Italian	43	Last Inca *NEW* Leaderboard World Class	65	Express Pair Fantavision	nt v3	100	Butcher 2.0
Amiga DOS Quick Ref Manual Amiga DOS Reference Manual	30 50	Linkword: Spanish	43	Life & Death (surgical game)*	72	Flipside		65	CAPE 68K v2.0
Amiga Doo Helefolde Marida Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	50	Logic Master	55	Lord of the Rising Sun	72	Graphics Stu		86	CLI Mate Cygnus Ed
Amiga Machine Language Book	35	Planetarium	100	Marble Madness Mean 18 Golf	55 55	Home Builder Icon Paint	r's CAD	259 58	DOS-2-DOS
Amiga Programmer's Guide	35 60	Math-amation (College) Mavis Beacon Typing	75	Obliterator	58	Media Font F	Products	30	DSM
Amiga System Prgrmmrs Guide Amiga Tips & Tricks Book	35	Perfect Score SAT	115	Out Run	65	IntroCAD		125	Developer's Pak 2
Amiga for Beginners		Disable Ctembersh (The)	FA	POW	50	Invision by El	lan Design	185	Diga v1.0
Allinga to Dogillitoro	35	Puzzle Storybook (The)	59						Dick-2 Dick
More Amiga Tips & Tricks +	35 35	Read & Rhyme	75	Phasar Gun	72	Lights, Came		125	Disk-2-Disk Diskmaster
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto	35 35 75	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama	75 75	Phasar Gun Gunshoot	72 50	Masterpiece	era, Action Amiga Fonts/Clip Art	125 286	Diskmaster FACC II
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic	35 35 75 55	Read & Rhyme	75 75 59 59	Phasar Gun	72 50 65 72	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art	125 286 145 80	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto	35 35 75 55 50 30	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon	75 75 59 59 72	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The)	72 50 65 72 65	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX	125 286 145 80 240	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics	35 35 75 55 50 30 40	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master	75 75 59 59	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2	72 50 65 72 65 50	Masterplece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t	125 286 145 80 240 135	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch
Moré Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon	75 75 59 59 72	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The)	72 50 65 72 65	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t	125 286 145 80 240	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + +
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books +	35 35 75 55 50 30 40	Read & Phyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh	75 75 59 59 72 75	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit	72 50 65 72 65 50 53 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t typrentice t Surface Disk to Cel Animator	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr s
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome	75 75 59 59 72 75 55 55 55	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome	72 50 65 72 65 50 55 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Photon Vide	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t yprentice t Surface Disk	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr s Lattice V5.0 Developer Pack
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3	35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid	75 75 59 59 72 75	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubton Alliance	72 50 65 72 65 55 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t typrentice t Surface Disk to Cel Animator	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr s Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990	75 75 59 59 72 75 55 55 55 45 72 75	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Cuestron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 43 75 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Printmaster	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t prentice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS CmpIr s Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM MernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 199 286	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian	75 75 59 59 72 75 55 55 55 45 72 75 59	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pl	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t protentice t Surface Disk to Col Animator to Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus tus	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58 429	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C v5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 199 286 105	Read & Phyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desirry Knight	75 75 59 59 72 75 55 55 55 45 72 75	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 43 75 58 40 5	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Printmaster Pro Video Pl Sculpt/Anim	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t protentice t Surface Disk to Col Animator to Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus tus	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58 429 715	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr s Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 199 286 105 360	Read & Rhyme Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desiny Knight Bard's Tale II Bard's II: Clue Book	75 75 99 99 72 75 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pl	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t protentice t Surface Disk to Col Animator to Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus tus	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58 429	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 199 286 105	Read & Phyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess	75 75 59 59 72 75 55 55 45 72 75 59 55 64	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 54 75 58 40 5 72 58 75	Masterpiece Modeler-3D, Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Printmaster Pro Video PI Sculpt/Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Text	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t poptentice t Surface Disk to Cel Animator to Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 135	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BaSIC 2.0
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Excellence Critics' Choice	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 109 286 360 422 359 380	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome	75 59 59 72 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion	72 50 65 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 40 5 72 55 72 55 72	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Photon Vide Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pl Sculpt/Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show Turbo Silver	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t poptentice t Surface Disk to Cel Animator to Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 135 286	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + CENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional Easy Ledgers Exoellence Critics' Choice Flow	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 286 105 360 422 359 380 143	Read & Phyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess	75 75 59 59 72 75 55 55 45 72 75 59 55 64	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 54 75 58 40 5 72 58 75	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Pro Video Pi Sculpt/Anim Sculpt/Anim Sculpt/Anim Sculpt/Anim Video Scape	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t prentice t Surface Disk oo Cel Animator oo Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D Plus e 3D 2.0	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 135	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Excellence Critics' Choice	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 109 286 360 422 359 380	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's IC Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach	75 75 59 59 59 72 75 55 55 45 72 75 59 59 50 25 64 59 50 47 59	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 53 75 58 40 5 72 58 75 72 79 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pix Sculpt/Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Turbo Silver Ultra CAD Video Scape Video Cape Video Video Cape Video Cape Video Cape Video Cape Video	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t prentice t Surface Disk oo Cel Animator oo Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D Plus e 3D 2.0	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 429 429 715 140 135 286 280 215	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr s Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + CENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 360 360 422 359 380 143 86 430 129	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desiny Knight Bard's Tale 1 Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0	75 75 59 59 57 75 55 55 45 72 75 59 59 50 25 44 59 50 47 59 50	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pl Soulpt/Anim Soulp	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t prentice t Surface Disk oo Cel Animator oo Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D Plus e 3D 2.0	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 229 429 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 266 358 250 250 200	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magelian	35 35 75 55 30 40 45 Call 429 286 105 360 422 359 380 143 86 430 122 286	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's IC Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach	75 75 59 59 59 72 75 55 55 45 72 75 59 59 50 25 64 59 50 47 59	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 53 75 58 40 5 72 58 75 72 79 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pix Sculpt/Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Turbo Silver Ultra CAD Video Scape Video Cape Video Video Cape Video Cape Video Cape Video Cape Video	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t prentice t Surface Disk oo Cel Animator oo Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D Plus e 3D 2.0	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 429 429 715 140 135 286 280 215	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + CENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 429 286 360 360 422 359 380 143 86 430 129	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desiny Knight Bard's Tale 1 Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0	75 75 59 59 57 75 55 55 45 72 75 59 59 50 25 44 59 50 47 59 50	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 33 75 58 40 5 72 58 75 72 79 58 58 47 72	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pl Soulpt/Anim Soulp	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t proprientice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D Plus 3 D 2.0 1.1	125 286 145 80 240 249 129 429 429 715 140 135 135 260 275 200 200	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + CENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional Easy Ledgers Exoellence Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxiplan Plus	35 35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 429 2266 360 143 366 430 122 286 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghost	75 75 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan	72 50 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 57 72 79 58 58 77 72 72 72 72 73 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	Masterpiece Modeer-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pi Sculpt-3D TV Show TV Show TV Show TV Sitver Ultra CAD Video Stape Video Tideo Tideo Video Video Tideo Video Video Tideo Video V	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t proprentice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus ate 4D Plus 3D 2.0 1.1 BK/CARD - MA	125 286 145 240 135 428 49 229 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 286 286 285 285 280 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr 8 Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Excellence Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxiplan Plus NAME	35 35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 286 286 286 429 286 422 286 430 122 286 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbile Ghost	75 75 99 97 75 95 95 25 45 77 75 99 95 25 26 49 95 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	72 50 65 72 65 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Pixmate Printmaster Pro Video Pix Sculpt/Anim Scul	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t projentice of Surface Disk of Carl Animator of Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus atte 4D Plus BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 145 240 135 428 49 229 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 286 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Ouarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 RCARD NO: EXPIRY DAT
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxipian Plus NAME	35 35 35 55 50 30 40 45 286 286 422 3599 286 430 143 866 430 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTIERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbile Ghost	75 75 99 97 75 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	72 50 65 72 65 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Pinthmaster Pro Video Plasculpt Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Ultra CAD Video Scape Video Titler X-Specs Zoetrope	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t projentice of Surface Disk of Carl Animator of Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus atte 4D Plus BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 145 240 135 428 49 229 109 43 58 429 715 140 135 286 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr 8 Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxipian Plus NAME	35 35 35 55 50 30 40 45 286 286 422 3599 286 430 143 866 430 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTIERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbile Ghost	75 75 99 97 75 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	72 50 65 72 65 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Pinthmaster Pro Video Plasculpt Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Ultra CAD Video Scape Video Titler X-Specs Zoetrope	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t t prientice t Surface Disk oo Cal Animator oo Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus tus ate 4D Plus e3D 2.0 1.1 BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 49 429 109 43 58 429 7/5 135 135 286 200 200 200 STEF	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Toots Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxipian Plus NAME	35 35 35 55 50 30 40 45 286 286 422 3599 286 430 143 866 430 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTIERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbile Ghost	75 75 99 99 72 75 99 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	72 50 65 72 65 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Pinthmaster Pro Video Plasculpt Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Ultra CAD Video Scape Video Titler X-Specs Zoetrope	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t propentice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus ate 4D Plus 3D 2.0 1.1 BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 48 229 429 109 358 429 715 135 286 200 200 STEF	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr 8 Lattice C v5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 BCARD NO: EXPIRY DAT
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + CENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxiplan Plus NAME	35 35 75 55 50 30 40 45 Call 286 286 360 422 286 439 380 143 369 430 286 430 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbile Ghost	55 55 45 72 75 75 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	72 50 65 72 66 50 50 50 58 58 58 43 75 72 79 58 47 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	Masterpiece Moder-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ag Photon Vide Pimate Printmaster Pro Video Pl Sculpt/Anim Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Sho	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t propentice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus ate 4D Plus 3D 2.0 1.1 BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 48 229 429 109 358 429 715 135 286 200 200 STEF	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Toots Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + CENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional Easy Ledgers Excellence Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxiplan Plus NAME	35 35 35 75 55 50 30 00 40 45 Call 199 286 360 360 422 359 380 1433 86 430 1286 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTIERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Dessiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbile Ghost	75 75 99 99 72 75 55 45 77 75 99 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football CODE	72 50 66 72 66 65 72 66 65 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Animator Ap Photon Pain Photon Vide Pintmaster Pro Video Pintmaster Pro Video Pintmaster Video Page Video Scape Video Clape Video Cape Video	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t t proprentice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus atte 4D BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 145 80 240 135 428 429 429 43 3 58 25 25 20 20 STEF	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC Ditraries Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 RCARD NO: EXPIRY DAT
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxiplan Plus NAME	35 35 55 50 40 45 50 40 45 61 429 286 63 30 5	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghost	75 75 99 72 75 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football CODE	72 50 65 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Photon Vide Photon Vide Photon Vide Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Pro Video Pl Soulpt/Anim S	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t t prientice I Surface Disk oo Cd Animator oo Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus ate 4D BK/CARD - MA:	125 286 80 240 1135 80 249 129 129 135 135 286 280 205 STEF	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr s Lattice C v5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BaSic Iibraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 Briwall Australia
More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRef. Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magellan Maxiplan Plus NAME	35 35 55 50 40 45 50 40 45 429 286 360 422 286 350 300 143 860 305	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Desfiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Alien Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghost	75 75 99 72 75 75 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	Phasar Gun Gunshoot Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubtcon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football CODE	72 50 65 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72	Masterpiece Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Photon Pain Photon Vide Photon Vide Photon Vide Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Printmaster Pro Video Pl Sculpt/Anim Sculpt/3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Ultra CAD Video Scape Video Titler X-Specs Zoetrope	Amiga Fonts/Clip Art Plus FX t prentice t Surface Disk o Cel Animator o Transport Controller Art Galleries EACH Plus lus atle 4D Plus BK/CARD - MA: Cheques payab SIGNATURE: COMPUTER 1 SUB-TOTAL POSTAGE	125 286 145 80 240 135 1428 429 109 135 140 135 120 229 229 229 220 20 STEF	Diskmaster FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr S Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC Ditraries Virus Infection Protection Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 RCARD NO: EXPIRY DAT

BARGAINS GALORE

30MB A500/1000 hard drive\$999.0040MB SCSI A2000 hard drive with autoboot\$1499.00LP 806 Laser Printer\$1995.00MPS 1280 15 inch Printer\$499.00Amiga 500\$799.00Amiga 2000\$2450.00Commodore PC 10-III\$1099.00

SUPER SPECIAL

STAR NX 1000 COLOUR

\$499.00

144 cps full colour printer

Due to an error this was advertised at ex-tax price in the October edition. We apologise for any inconvenience.

Mail Order Catalog Shipping Now Send business size SAE to North Sydney.

COMPUTERSCOPE

Ph:957 4690 North Sydney Shop F1, Tower Sq, 155 Miller St Ph:831 1718
Blacktown
Shop 10 Patrick Mall
Patrick St

JIFFYDOS

A disk drive enhancement system for Commodore C-64 and C-128

by Eric Holroyd

URING THE LIFESPAN of the incredible 64 and its bigger brother, the 128, there have been many speed up devices made available to users to get better performance from snail-emulating Commodore drives. They are very good drives, let me hasten to add, but the inbuilt data protection and safety features all take time to do their stuff as users everywhere will know.

Numerous "add-ons" in the form of cartridges and/or replacement ROM chips all have something to offer in the speed-up department, some with better results than others, and some with a slight degree of incompatibility with some aspects of Commodore's DOS (Disk Operating System).

To overcome this most units offered a switch to revert to normal DOS if a problem was encountered. I've used, and reviewed, several speederuppers and have always appreciated such a switch, as (to further compound the problem) many software publishers use complicated copy protection routines which rely on normal DOS to work.

A further point to consider is that many previous systems only work on some aspects of the computer's operation such as Loading and Saving of normal PRG files but not on SEQ or REL files so if you're using a word processor, spread sheet or database which saves its data as SEQ, REL or USR files then the speed up system doesn't help you at all.

Replacement ROMS

 The creators of JiffyDOS, Creative Micro Designs (USA), seem to have done an admirable job in taking all these factors into consideration and have come up with a system of two replacement ROMs, one for the computer and one for the disk drive, which are quite simple to fit (and the fitting instructions are very easy to follow, I found). Both new ROMs are supplied complete with switches to allow you to revert to Commodore DOS if any of the problems already mentioned above are encountered. No extra cables are required and JiffyDOS doesn't use up any memory, nor does it tie up the cartridge ports.

The new system speeds up, by up to 15 times, ALL disk operations ie Loading, Saving, File Scratch, Disk Formatting of file types PRG, SEQ, REL and USR. It doesn't bypass any of the original DOS's error-checking routines either.

The makers claim better compatibility than any other speed-up system and offer a full 30-day money back guarantee if you're not completely happy on this score too.

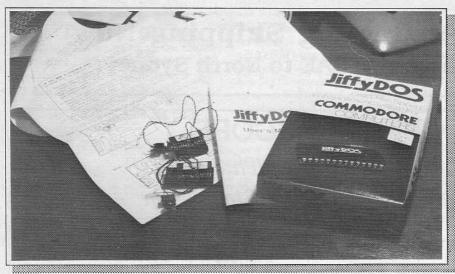
When ordering, you need to specify the components of your computer system as there are subtle differences in the DOS of various Commodore units. Each new ROM is specific to a Commodore model and JiffyDOS has been made available to suit virtually any combination of computers and drives, both C-64 and C-128. The brochure lists a number of drives we've never even seen here in Australia, such as the Indus GT, Cardco CSD-1, Amtech 1541 and several others I've never come across. I mention this as it made me think that they really must have gone into it in some depth to cover all these different units.

Just as a matter of interest, JiffyDOS is also available to use with the 1581 drive which is a terrific drive by all accounts, but which Commodore, in their wisdom (??) have never seen fit to make available to their faithful band of supporters here.

DOS wedge

 In common with most other speed enhancers, JiffyDOS has an in-built "DOS wedge" of simplified commands to save the user time in entering command strings. These are mostly one or two keystrokes and use the commercial "@" symbol as a prefix. Thus @\$ displays a harmless disk directory, @N formats a disk, @V validates a disk, @L will lock or unlock a file and there are many other useful "shorthand" commands. One I really liked was the @B one which stops the annoying "headbump" or rattle that some copy protection systems use. There are commands to load and save programs, send a screen of text to the printer, list a BASIC program to screen or printer and even OLD (Un-NEW) a program. This last one is very handy for use in conjunction with a reset switch to examine BA-

JiffyDOS's two ROMs contain the lat-



est Commodore upgrades which will be of great interest to C-128 users (like me!) as there were bugs in the original ROMs which affected things like drive initialization and RELative file operation which were fixed by Commodore's upgrades. Unfortunately, this made some disk back-up programs such as Fast Hack'em incompatible, but the guys at Creative Micro Systems have fixed that up too, so that JiffyDOS users can have the upgrade benefits and still use their copy programs to make archival backups of their valuable software.

Faster times

• Here's some figures to show what you can expect with the new system:

We'll start with the LOADING times of a sample 202 block PRG file

C64/C1:	28 - 64 mode	Seconds
1541	Standard DOS	124
1541	JiffyDOS	12
1571	Standard DOS	124
1571	JiffyDOS	9
1581	Standard DOS	124
1581	JiffyDOS	8
C128 -	128 mode	
1541	Standard DOS	124
1541	JiffyDOS	12
1571	Standard DOS	14
1571	JiffyDOS	9
1581	Standard DOS	12
1581	JiffyDOS	8

SAVING of a sample 100 block PRG file via JiffyDOS showed on average that the save took place in approximately one third of the time taken via Standard DOS. This also applied to reading and writing of REL files, a feature which will delight serious users as many business programs use this file type.

Now here's the times taken for READ-ING/LOADING a 125 block SEQ or USR file:

C64/C1	Seconds	
1541	Standard DOS	84
1541	JiffyDOS	15
1571	Standard DOS	84
1571	JiffyDOS	13
1581	Standard DOS	63
1581	JiffyDOS	9

C128 -	128 mode	
1541	Standard DOS	82
1541	JiffyDOS	14
1571	Standard DOS	31
1571	JiffyDOS	12
1581	Standard DOS	20
1581	JiffyDOS	10

Similar figures apply to the WRIT-ING (SAVING) of SEQ & USR files so all in all the speed improvements are pretty impressive to say the least.

To sum up I'd say that this is a worthwhile improvement to any Commodore 64 or 128 system, which becomes an integral part of your computer and drive as opposed to an add-on. It all works very well and I didn't experience any difficulty with either installation or general usage. The DOS Wedge, it's the Commodore version 5.1 with 14 extra commands, is very useful and I found the whole thing to be well thought out

and put together. The function keys are programmed to perform various directory and disk functions and can be reprogrammed by 128 owners or disabled by 64 owners wishing to use other function key definitions.

I'm certainly very pleased with it as it's the first enhancement unit I've come across that caters specifically for the C-128, which is one of the best home computers I've ever seen for general business use. I use mine every day, in preference to my Amiga 1000, as I've yet to find an Amiga word processor that I can work with as easily as I can with Fontmaster or Fleet System on the 128. Other 128 users would no doubt find the same benefits as I have with JiffyDOS and of course it still offers all the faster speeds in C-64 mode too if you want to play games.

Available from HPD, Unit 7 Hewittson Road, Elizabeth West, SA 5113. (08) 252-3300. RRP C64 \$99.00, C128 \$129.95.

Commodore computer PCB exchange service

- ◆ Same day certified mail despatch ◆
- ◆ Three months warranty cover ◆

Amiga 500

\$129

Commodore C64, 64C

\$99

- Simply remove your faulty board from its casing
- Your board must be complete and in serviceable condition.
- Forward your securely packed board together with your remittance to:



Whites Hill Shopping Village Samuel Street Camp Hill, QLD, 4152 Phone (07) 395 2211

BANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

NAME			
ADDRESS			
PHONE			PC
PAY BY CHEQUE	B/C	M/C	Postal Order
CARD NO			
EXPIRY DATE			
SIGNATURE			DATE



MAIL ORDER

Front 13 Gibbes Street. East Chatswood, NSW 2067

Phone 417 7395 TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

Call to check latest prices

MIGA 500



Amiga 500 **Kindwords Fusionpaint**

3 games TV 三里 modulator

SAVE! \$110

\$889 (MONITOR NOT INCLUDED)

Actionware light phaser gun	\$39.95
Commodore Amiga A590 — 20 Meg Hard Drive	\$999
RAM Upgrade to suit A590, per Meg	\$299
Amiga 500 1/2 megabyte RAM	\$299
1084M Monitor, full colour, stereo sound	\$499
Philips Stereo Monitor (2 year warranty)	\$599
Amiga Modulator, connect A500 to TV	\$59.95
1010 Disk Drive, second drive for A500 and A1000	\$240
California Access CA880 Disk Drive	\$299
Compatable Amiga Drive	\$239
	\$259.95
Mini Gemlock	\$399



HARD DRIVES TRUMP CARD A500/A2000 SCSI Interface, Auto Boot, 18 Millisec 42 meg + Controller \$1399 84 meg + Controller \$1895

84 meg + Controller \$189	5
Optional Trump Card RAM, 512K, 1 Meg, 2 Meg	Call
Accelerator processor, increases Amiga to 14 MHz.	\$399
Amiga 2000 Amiga 2000 with colour monitor	Call
A2000 PC-XT Emulation (bridgeboard) with 512K RAM	
51/4 inch Drive + MSDOS	\$999
5¼ inch Drive + MSDOS AT Bridgeboard inc. 1 meg PC RAM	\$1995
A2000 Hard Drive Controller 2090A	\$499
A2000 8 Meg Board with 2 Meg installed	\$999
A2000 Internal 35" Drive	\$299
A2000 Internal 3.5" Drive PC Hard Card 33 Meg H/D + Controller	\$799
Flicker Fix Card Flicker Free Hi Res Card	\$899
Arniga Mouse 1352	\$89.95
Genlock, A8802 from Rendale	S899
Quinto professional genlock	\$2995
Midi Interface A2000/A500	\$149.95
Digiview Gold Software + Filter	\$399
Digiview Gold with AWA Camera + lens	\$999
Trum card SCSI H/D controller for A2000	\$399
Hard drive 40 meg inc. controller	\$1399
Perfect Vision, video frame grabber	\$599
Easyl Graphics Tablet A2000	S799
COMMODORE 64/128	
Commodore C64C	\$249
1541 Disk Drive	S299
Compatible Drive	S299
Compatible Drive	\$59.95
1802 Monitor	
Commodore C64 Sports Pack	
Commodore Movie Pack	
1351 Mouse for 64/128	\$89.95
Manie Mouse	\$59.95
Magic Mouse Netcomm 64/128 Modern 1200/75 and 300 baud	000.00
communications	S229
Xetec Interfaces CBM serial to centronics, Junior	
Senior, with 8K buffer	
Gold with 32K buffer	
64 Power Supply Freeze Machine back up cartridge	\$129.95
Final Cartridge II	\$139.95
Action Replay Mk 4	
	1.71-21.1-21.2-2

COMMODORE PC's

COMMUNICATION OF THE PROPERTY	
PC 30 AT, 20 Meg Hard Disk, EGA Colour Monitor	\$2995
PC 30 AT, 40 Meg Hard Disk, EGA Colour Monitor	\$3295
PC 40 AT, 20 Meg Hard Disk Shop Demos	\$1995
PC 10 Series III, 4, 8, 10 MHz	\$1399
PC 10 Series III + 33 Meg Hard Disk.	\$1995
PC Colt. dual drive. 640K RAM	\$999
TTL green hi-res Monitor	\$199
1084M Colour Monitor	\$499
Joystick cards for PC	\$39.95
Joystick for PC from	\$39.95
Witty Mouse	\$89.95
DMS Mouse Kit, with mat + software	\$149.95
JT Fax, turns your PC into send and receive fax	71/17/20
machine	\$899
Handi Scanner, copies pictures onto your PC screen	\$499
Cordless Mouse (NEW)	\$149.00

COMMODORE PC COLT

\$999. Perfect for the home. IBM PC XT Compatible, 640K RAM with normal and turbo speeds switchable. Supports both colour and monochrome graphics. Dual 5½ "Hoppy disk drives, serial, mouse, printer ports. BONUS! Word processing, spreadsheet and filing software. The lot for \$999. 12 months warranty.



AMAZING PRINTER VALUE!

Olivetti DM 105S Colour Printer, 9 pin, 200 cps.

Variable colour density. Suit Amiga/PC	\$449
SUPER 5 EP2000, heavy duty, 240 cps. Push pull tractor, 6K buffer. Brilliant print quality.	\$499
Commodore MPS 1230 for 64/128 and centronics. MCS 810 colour for 64/128 MCS 820 colour for Arniga MPS 1280, 15" width, 9 pin. Super Value LP806 Laser.	
Epson LX850 latest full feature budget 9 pin NEW LX400 — text and graphics LS050 budget 24 pin quality EX800 superfast 9 pin, colour option L8850 fast 24 pin FX1050 fast 15' 9 pin L0860 Fast 24 pin Colour NEW L01050 fast 15' 24 pin L02500 top of the line 24 pin, 15' with colour option G03500 laser Colour options for EX800/1000 or LΩ2500 Epson serial port cards from	\$1199 \$1199 \$1399 \$1499 \$1995 \$3195 \$139.95
Star NX1000 9 pin — Multiple Fonts NX1000CL 9 pin colour NX24-10 24 pin quality	\$499.00 \$599.00 \$699.00



1040 ST PRICES TOO LOW TO

NOW WITH POWER PACK 21 SUPER PROGRAMS



ATARI ST

520ST FM Computer with 512K 1040ST FM Computer with 1 Meg RAM	Call Call
Mega ST2 Computer with 2 Meg RAM	\$2495
Mega ST4 Computer with 4 Meg RAM	\$3495
Mega File 20 Hard Drive	\$1295
MONO MONITOR SIMIZA	\$399
Colour Monitor SC1224	\$649
SF Disk Drive	\$449
Philips Colour Monitor	\$599

PERIPHERALS

Avtek 2400 Baud Modem	\$499
BitBlitzer modem, 1200, 300, RS232C, Auto	\$399
Bitblitzer 1234E Everything to 2400 baud.	\$549
Citizen 5200 printer for 64/128	\$399
Wico 3 way joystick	\$74.95
Wico Bat Handle joystick	\$59.95
Wico Redball joystick	\$59.95
	\$49.95
Wico Trackball	
Tac 2 joystick	\$49.95
Quickshot II joystick	\$24.95
Quickshot 113 (PC) joystick.	\$49.95
QUICKSHOE TIS (PG) JOYSUCK.	
RS232C cables, IBM and Amiga	\$39.95
Centronics cables, IBM and Amiga	\$39.95
CDM eariel achies CAMOO	\$19.95
UDIVI SCIIdi Cables 04/120	
C64/128 TV cable	\$14.95
Star Cursor Joystick (3 yr warranty)	\$54.95
our coron solono, to h mananth)	001.00

\$89.95



Seagate 42 Meg Hard Disk and Controller	\$599
Usedand 2014 for IDM	\$699
Hardcard 33M for IBM	
Monitor Stand, tilt and swivel	\$39.95
Printer Stand with paper tamer	\$39.95
Mouse Mats	\$19.95

BOOKS

DOOILO		
Amiga Intuition Ref. Manual		\$49.95
Amiga ROM Kernal Ref. Manual 1.3		\$99.95
Amiga ROM Kernal Exec. Ref. Manual		\$49.95
Arringa Now Kerriai Exec. Nel. Mariuai		
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual		\$49.95
Computer Animation		\$49.95
Mastering Amiga Dos		\$39.95
Inside Amiga Graphics		\$39.95
C64 Programmes Ref. Guide	5	544.95
C128 Programmes Ref. Guide Megadisk — Magazine on Disk	. 5	\$59.95
Megadisk — Magazine on Disk		\$19.95
Kings Quest I, II, III Hint Books ea		\$19.95
Leisure Suit Larry Hint Book		\$19.95
Space Quest Hint Book		\$19.95
Bard's Tale I, II, III Hint Books e		\$29.95
Datu S late I, II, III FIIII DOOKS.	4	023.30

DIDDONIC

UIDDUNO	
Epson GX, LX80, LX86	\$14.95
LVOOD EVOOD EVOED DVOOD	C170E
LQ500, LQ800, LQ850	
LQ1000, LQ1050	\$29.95
EX800/1000 black	\$24.95
EX800/1000	\$34.95
Commodore 801, 802, 803, 1101, 1200, 1250	
Star etc., NX1000 black	\$14.95
NX1000 colour	
ADVOX	010.00
NX24 Citizen 120D	\$19.90
Citizen 1200	\$19.95
Olympia MP30	\$14.95

STATIONERY

5¼1" (10) Disks Memorex	\$14.95
51/4'' No Frills (10)	
5 /4 NO FIRIS (10)	00.00
3½" Memorex (10)	\$24.95
No Frills 31/2" (10)	\$19.95
51/4" Disk Storage Box (100)	\$24.95
51/4" Disk Storage Box (100) 31/2" Disk Storage Box (40)	\$19.95
31/2" Disk Storage Box (80)	\$24.95
Rediform A4 900 sheets carry pack	\$39.95
Rediform Quarto 900 sheet carry pack	\$44.95



AMIGA SOFTWARE

Comms Package Script Files, Arexx, More Arcade Soldier Action Action Fighte Aegis Draw 2000 Afterburner Airbourne Range

Arcade Soldier Action
AD package
Another arcade conversion last & hard
Arcade Soldier
Out Disk A must for those reading the book
ners Disk Time saving disk fr Abacus
Out D Helpful disk save time suits Abacus book
x Tools and Utilities from Abacus
ck 1,3 DOS
Guide Willy Double Handle?
Chean comm's
Easy animation in low res
Rey-traced animator
Build your own world
Programming language Arroburne Hanger
Amiga Basic In & Out Disk
Amiga Bosic In & Out Disk
Amiga Disk Drives In/Out D
Amiga DOS Tool Box
Amiga Enhancer Pack
Amiga System Prog. Guide
Amiga ierm
Animanic Animagic Animate 30 hayi-taceu ammatori Build your own world Programming language Cornisys package with the lot Improved Sampler Print your own awards Acc WAVII Prop Fighter simulation Full accounting Cut down version Another brilliant arcade from Psynosis Improved game on old version Animated adventure Continued 3D animated chess A must für any board game player Ghosts & Goblins Another Smash Arcade Hit from Psynosis Wish they all could be California Games Design 3D rigures. One of the best Great light gun shoot 'em up The ultimate 3D simulation! Space Action Dodgem Game Archipelagos Arexx . . . A Talk 3

Audio Master 2 Award Maker Plus Battle Hawk 1942 B.E.S.T. Accounting B.E.S.T. Accounting Mini

Baal
Balance of Power 1990
Bards Tale
Bards Tale 2
Battle Chess
Battletech
Beyond Ice Palace
Blood Money
California Games
Caligari Caligar

Challenger Space Action Doggem Game
Chessmaster 2000
Chessis Chess X
Comic Setter
Comic Setter Science Fiction
Cosmic Pirate
Coray Cars 2
Chicks Choice
Dark Side
Data Retrieve Professional
Day By Day
Decimal Dungeon
Defender of Crown
Defender of Crown
Defender of Crown
Deleux Photo Lab
Defuse Print 2
Demans
Denans
Desimulation of the best
Doggem Gundle of the best
Despirate and Doggem Game
Best quality 30 chess ever
Best quality 40 ches ev

Design 3D Desktop Budget Digi Paint new Gold

Maintain ersonal budget using icons
Latest compiler for assem
Latest compiler for assem
Professional H AM. paintbox!
Latest to the range of Newtek dign
Ultimate scribbased controller
Add more wises fades spirals to Director
The arcade in
Murder and action mayhem
The arcade comes home really!
For the music production people
SBest mid sequencer
For creative D & D Freaks
D & D Classic
D & D Classic
D & D Classic
A must for have for any collector flustrat
Superb strategy
Scribble IIP Tign word pro
Time Hottest Combet Director Tool Kit ouble Dragon agon Ninja agons Lair agons Lair T Keyboard Control Seq T Midi Recording Dungeon Master Editor Jungeon Quest asy Ledner

Easy Ledgers Easy Ledgers Inc. Inventory Souper o strategy

The Hottest Combat

Brillant flight is im 16 missions

Amgas No 1 program

Action fast hockey

Animate your art

Action action action

Latest for the strategy buffs
Best young education seen'

Better than Eine ????

Educational 5th grade & up

Full of learning - 6.-8. 8+ versions

More snow than Threebo

Ace D & D

Another graphic adventure from Sierra

Latest Comf version includes button

Latest Acong Car Simulator

Helicopter Sim best around for a long time

D & D role place.

FA18 Interceptor Face Off vision Ferrari Formula I Fire Brigade First Shapes FO.FT. FO.FT
Fraction Action
Fractool Series
Games Winter Edition
Gold of Realm
Gold Rush
Gomf & Hardware
Grand Prix Circuit
Gunshin Gunship Heroes of Lance

eroes of Lance Hint Disk Home Builders Cad Hostages Hunt for Red October Indiana Jones

inal Karate Plus international Kar Intro CAD Intro CAD parts Jumpdisk Kick Off Kid Talk

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

MAIL ORDER AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE

Kind Words Kinderama
King of Chicago
Kings Quest 1,2,3
Lattice C Development V5
Legend of Swort
Leisure Suit Larry Lights Camera Action Live & Let Die Lombard Rally Lord of Rising Sun ast Worlds Manhattan New York Master Ninja Master Ninja Mastertype Math Talk Math Wizard Mavis Beacon Maxiplan 500 Maxiplan Plus Mean 18 Mega Dos Microfiche Filer Nigel Mansi Ninja Missi

\$119.95

\$419.95

\$54.95 \$69.95

\$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$29.95 \$34.95

\$29.95 \$29.95

\$149.95

\$69.95

\$89.9 \$119.95

\$89.95

\$339.95 \$69.95 \$79.95 \$54.95 \$54.95 \$74.95

\$69.95 \$74.95

\$320.00

\$49.95 \$74.95 \$14.95 \$54.95

\$69.95 \$104.95 \$59.95 \$49.95 \$69.95 \$419.95 \$74.95 \$59.95 \$359.95 \$69.95 \$54.95

\$79.95 \$74.95 \$199.95

\$54.95

\$99.95 \$149.95

\$149.95 \$134.95 \$389.95 \$129.95 \$74.95 \$59.95 \$69.95

\$84.95

\$519.95

S114 95

\$54.95 \$59.95 \$54.95 \$79.95 \$84.95 \$59.95 \$39.95

\$134.95 \$69.95 \$64.95

34.95

\$349.95

\$74.95 \$54.95 \$74.95 \$59.95 \$54.96 \$59.95 \$144.95 \$54.95 \$54.95 \$54.95 \$54.95

Looking for fast action arcade get this CAD in 3D

Maintain personal budget using icons

If you get stuck Find where it came and went

Typing tutor
Great Karate simulator
Super high quality printouts!
CAD bits and pieces
Mag on a disk
Best Soccer Sim. Available
Quality educational software

Find where it came and went
Drawing package for home design
Try your skill as a marksman/commando
Submanine strategic warfare
New shoot em up
Temple of Doom

Microfiche Filer Plus Midi Magic Millenium 2.2 Mixed up Mother Goose Modeller 3D Mortville Manor Movie Setter Music X ensel Grand Prix Operation Clean Street
Operation Wolf
Pow

Quality wordpro/supports fonts
Educational preschool age
Cinemavare classic
A classic
Latest from Lattice inc. approx 300 libs
Graphic Adventure
Cheap
Adults only graphic adventure
Animation and Graphics
James Bond on the loose
Car cally racing Professional spreadsheet
Top spreadsheet
Top spreadsheet
Top spreadsheet
Top stream of the spreadsheet
Top spr \$289.95 \$229.95 Connect your keyboards Manage and maintain a space station Nursery Rhymes with Mother Goose Construct 3D models finally Boring adventure . . . finally Create professional animation titles \$44.95 \$174.95 \$410.00 Finally!
Drive a winner
Kung tu arcade action
Action arcade
Out of the arcade, into your room, action
Great with a gun
Great for animations of IFF files
Desk top publishing package \$269.95 \$169.95

RVF Honda S.D.I. 2 Scribble Platinum Sculpt Animate 40 Jnr Sculpt 3D \$539.95 \$29.95 \$64.95 \$144.95 Shogun Silk Worm Sinbad & Throne of Falcor \$49.95 \$69.95 \$74.95 \$64.95 \$74.95 \$39.95 \$79.95 \$54.95 \$84.95 Sim City Soccer Microprose Solitaire Royale Sonix Soundtrax Starglider 1 Story So Far Stos Game Creator Streetsport Basketball Strip Poker Superback Superbase Personal 2 \$59.95 Super Hang On Super Hang On Superplan Sword of Sodan Techno Cop Test Drive 2 Test Drive 2 Cars Test Drive 2 Scenery Thexder Three Stooges True Basic Turbo Cup + Car TV Soorts Football

TV Sports Football TV Text Twilight Zone UCSD Pascale

AMIGA A590 HARD DRIV

Starwars revisited Scribble Just Keeps Getting Better Rendering package Professional rendering pack Graphic adventure from Ancient Japan Looking for a good arcade game? Try this one!! \$279.95 \$209.95 \$49.95 Action adventure \$79.95 \$79.95 Control the living standards of a model city Excellent Soccer Sim. Cards for Amiga \$69.95 \$69.95 Cards for Amiga Music editor. Data for Sonot Uses More from the arcade collection 30 arcade style adventure Told you soll Sierra (LSL II soor???). Xenon tookalike Ouality educational spelling Similar to Elite "Great composition Park" \$34.95 \$69.95 \$79.95 \$69.95 \$74.95 \$74.95 "Great compilation Pack" Easy control of sprites/bobs Basketball game \$59.95 \$39.95 Prettier girls Some should buy this (hard disk anyone) \$149.95 Some should buy this (hard disk anyone)
New improved version
Better than going to Phillip Is. (m. bikes)
Spreadsheet for Superbase
4 disks of pure violence.
Shoot Em up arcade action
Cars — tracks. Driving at its best
Get some more cars
Go somewhere different.
Sierras latest adventure
Another Cinemaware classic
Programming language \$54.95 \$59.95 \$69.95 Programming language Drive a Porsche \$79.95 Enjoy Gridiron?7 get this Character generator software \$79.95 An adventure from Infocom The industry standard \$194.95 UCSD Pascale
Ultima 3 Better than 2
Ultima 4 Even better than 3
UMS
UMS Scenario Disk
Victory Road
Video Scape 30
Video Scape 30
Video Scape 30 Design Disk30 arts/parts, saves a lot of time
Video Titler
Video Titl \$109.95 \$59.95 \$59.95 \$54.95 \$354.95 Video Titler
War in Middle Earth
Wayne Gretzky Hockey
Where in World Is C. Sandt
Wicked
World Master
World Master
World Class Courses
World Class Leader Board
Vour Family Tree
Zak McKracken
Zany Golf

First Zetg

World Class Course
World Class Leader Board
No. 1 Golf Game
Family Tree Database
New adventure from Lucasfilms
Different to your standard leaderboard
Infocom — Say no more \$69.95 \$69.95 \$69.95 \$399.95 \$49.95 \$39.95 \$39.95 \$69.95 \$59.95 \$79.95





BATMAN THE MOVIE: Amiga, C64 Cass/Disk

Page Stream
Perfect Sound A500
Personal Nightmare
Phaser V 3
Photon Paint
Photon Paint 2
Photon Video Cell
Precious Metal
Poline Oilest Police Quest Postscript Fonts Printmaster Plus Prison Pro Sound Designer Pro Sound Design Pro Video Plus Professional Page Publishers Choice Renegade Return to Genesis Rick Dangerous Road Wars Roadwar 2000 Rocket Ranger Run Gauntlet Running Man

I WOVIE: A MINGA, LOA CASS/I
D top pub prints like laser on dot matrix
Audio digitizing
Adventure with the lights off
Home accounts
Superb graphics editing pack
for those who paint with hame
New animation tool
Super fast arcade
Goodie: more Sierra's Coming
Control. build destroy your own world
Fonts for Pagestream Disk A to C avail \$299.95 \$169.95 \$79.95 \$134.95 \$69.95 \$59.95 Design and print signs, cards, etc Good combination arcade/strategy Audio editor \$49.95 \$49.95 \$224.95 \$594.95 \$674.95 \$199.95 \$59.95 \$24.95 Audio editor
Top video editor
Best desk top publisher
Desktop Publisher
Straight from the arcade (Poor!)
Fast smooth shoot em down
Arcade Adventure Action!
Arcade action Arcade action New strategic game from SSI Cinemaware classic Four arcades in one Arnie Strikes Back \$69.95 \$69.95

oceon

C64 Cass/Disk FORGOTTEN WORLDS: artie BATTLE CHESS: Amiga,

3.5" DISKS

Box 10 DS/DD

XENON 2: Amiga

PC, C64 Cass/Disk.

Amiga, C64 Cass/Disk

70

\$17.95

	Cass.	Disk
3D Pool (S)	*******	\$39.95
64 Doctor Disk (U)	20000	\$9.95
19 (SI) Adult Poker (SI)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$29.95
		\$34.95
Adventure Creator (AD) Afterburner (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Airhorno Donner JCII	20005	\$59.95
All Star (AA) Arcade Construction Kit (AA) Arcade Muscle (AA) Arcade Force Four (AA) Arkanoid (AA) Arkanoid (AA) Around World 80 D (ED) Arctic Fox (U) BAAL (AA)		\$39.95
Arcade Construction Kit (AA)		\$54.95
Arcade Muscle (AA)	*******	\$39.95
Arkagaid (AA)	\$39.95 \$29.95	\$54.95
Around World 80 D /FDL	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95
Arctic Fax (1)	923.30	\$39.95
BAAL (AA)		\$39.95
Rollin 1085 (ST)		\$39.95
Barbarian (AA) Bards tale (AD)	-	\$39.95
Bards tale (AD)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Bards Tale 2 (AD) Bards Tale 3 (AD)		\$39.95 \$39.95
Ratman Caned Crue (ST)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Batman Caped Crus. (ST) Battle for Norman (SI)	960.00	\$74.95
Battle Front (SI)		\$54.95
Battletech (ST)		\$69.95
Blasteroids (AA)		\$39.95
Blitz 128 (U) Boppies Great Word Chase (ED)		\$54.95
Boppies Great Word Chase (ED) Boulder Dash Cons. (AA) Breakthrough (AA)	\$34.95	\$44.95
Breakthrough (AA)	\$29.95	\$34.95 \$34.95
Broadsides (ST)	943.30	\$54.95
Bubble Ghost (AA)		\$39.95
Butcher Hill (ST)		\$39.95
Galendars & Stati (BU)		\$24.95
California Games (S) Captain Blood (AD)	\$24.95	\$34.95
Captain Blood (AD) Card Sharks (Sf)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95
Carriers at War (SI)	929.90	\$59.95 \$54.95
Caveman (AA)		\$39.95
Championships Lode Rupper (AA)		\$69.95
Charlie Browns AB (ED)		\$29.95
Charle Browns AB (ED) Check Book (BU) Chessmaster 2000 (SI) Chicago 30's (AA)		\$29.95
Chessmaster 2000 (SI) Chicago 30's (AA) Choplifter at Midnight (SI)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95
Chooliter at Midnight (SI)		\$29.95
Chuck Veaners Fli (LI)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Chuck Yeagers Fli (U) Circus Games (SI)	GE 0.50	\$39.95
Club House Sports (S)		\$49.95
Coloume (ED)		\$49.95
Concentration (SI)	11222	\$29.95
Conflict in Vietnam	\$29.95	\$39.95
Crossword Magic (SI) Curse of Azure Bonds		\$49.95 \$54.95
Cut & Paste (BU)		\$29.95
Cybemoid 2 (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Danger Freak /AA\	460.00	\$39.95
Danger Freak (AA) Data Manager 128 (B)		\$99.95
Deathlord (AD)		\$39.95
Detender of Crown (SI)	\$19.95	\$54.95
Data Manager 128 (B) Deathlord (AD) Defender of Crown (SI) Demons Winter (ST) Denaris (AA)		\$44.95 \$39.95
Designasauris (ED)		\$64.95
Desolator (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Desolator (AA) Destroyer (U)		\$34.95
Double Dragon (AA)	\$29.95	\$44.95
Double Image 2 (A)		\$54.95
Double Dragon (AA) Double Image 2 (A) Dragon Ninja (AA) Dragons Lair 2 (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$34.95
Dungeon Master En. (SI)	329.90	\$54.95
Eliminator (AA)		\$54.95
4.1.4		

	C64	128
Empire Strikes Ba (AA)	Cass. \$29.95	
F14 Tomcat (SI)	023.00	\$39.95
F18 Homet (U)		\$39.95
Family Feud (SI)		\$29.95
		\$104.95
Family Tree (H) Fernandez Must Di (AA)	30.05	\$39.95
Filer (BU)	020.00	\$39.95
Final Assault (AA)		\$34.95
Final Cartridge 3 (A)		\$144.95
Fish (AD)		\$44.95
Flippit (SI)		\$24.95
Fontmaster 128 (BU)		\$94.95
Football Manager (SI)	\$20.05	\$39.95
Forrectfand (AD)	φεσ.συ	\$49.95
Forrestland (AD) Fox Fights Back (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Funschool Series (ED)	\$24.95	\$29.95
Game Maker (A)	329.30	\$49.95
Game Over 2 (AA)		\$49.95
Games Summer Edit. (S)		\$34.95
Games Winter Edit. (S)	\$24.95	\$34.95
Garfield (ED)	324.30	\$69.95
Garfield Game (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95
	959.93	\$29.95
Gee Bee Air Rally (U) Geocalc 128 (B)		\$134.95
		\$134.95
Geofile 128 (B)		\$124.95
Geoprogrammer (A)		\$94.95
Geopublish (BU)	The state of	904.30

SOFTWARE	1000	8,900
1120011200	Cass.	Disk
Geos (BU)		\$104.9
Geos 128 (U)		\$134.9
Geos 2 (BU) Geos Six Pack (BU)		\$124.9
Geos Six Pack (BU)		\$174.9
Geowrite 128 (B) Gettysburg (SI)		\$134.9
Gettysburg (SI)		\$74.9
Giants (AA) Grand Prix Simulat (U)	\$29.95	\$29.9
Grand Prix Simulat (U)	\$9.95	\$14.9
discilling datus (DO)		964.0
Gulf Strike (AA)		\$39.9
Gunship (U)	\$49.95	\$59.9
Hate (AA)		\$39.9
Heavy Metal (AA)		\$39.9
Hercules (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.9
Heroes of Lance (AD)		844.9
Hillstar (ST)		\$54.9
History in Making (U)	\$54.95	\$54.9
Home Banker (CH)		\$24.9
Hostages (AA)		\$39.9
Hot Shot (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.9
Hunt for Red Octo (SI)	\$39.95	S74.9
lkari Warrior (AA) Impossible Mission (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.9
Impossible Missign (AA)	\$24.95	\$34.9
In Crowd (AA)		\$54.9
Indiana Jones (AA)	\$29.95	\$34.9
Infiltrator 2 (AA)	120.00	\$39.9
International Team Sports (S)		\$49.9
International Team Sports (S)	or the same	



A S - A H	D S	Arcade Action Sport Adventure Home	BU ED ST SI	Business Education Strategy Simulator	U A M	Utility Art & Graphics Music
	T		h	N.		THE TOTAL
		F			1	NOY
		3				

SILKWORM: Amiga, C64/128, Atari, ST.

ELECOST M INDIANA JONES LAST CRUSADE:

Amiga, PC, C64 Disk.

Into Eagles Nest (AA)		\$49.95
Inventory (BU)		\$9.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf		539.95
Jeopardy (ED)		\$29.95
Jet (U)		\$94.95
Jordan V Bird (S)		\$39.95
Journey to Centre of Earth (AD)		\$39.95
Junior Pac Man (AA)		\$19.95
Keys to Typing (ED)		\$39.95
Kwik Calc (BU)		\$19.95
Kwik Check (BU)		\$19.95
Kwik File (BU)		\$19.95
Kwik Write (BU)		\$29.95
LA Crack Down (AD)		\$34.95
Last Duel (SI)	123.12	\$39.95
Last Ninja 2 (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Leader Board 4 Pack (S)		\$64.95
Leader Board Trip (S)		\$39.95
Learn to Add & Su. (ED)		\$54.95
Led Storm (AA)		\$39.95
Legacy of Ancient (AD)		\$39.95
Legend/Blk Silver (AD)		\$29.95
Live & Let Die (AA)		\$39.95
Lode Runner (AA)		\$29.95
Magic Maths (ED)	220.05	\$39.95
Magnificent 7 (AA)	\$39.95	\$54.95
Mars Saga (Si)	\$29.95	\$39.95
Match Day 2 (S)	529.90	\$39.95 \$99.95
Math Blaster (ED)		\$49.95
Mini Office 2 (BU)	100	\$39.95
Modern Wars (AA)		\$29.95
Movie Maker (A)		\$29.95
Music Construction (H)		\$24.95
Musician (H)		\$59.95
Navcom 6 (ST)		\$39.95
Navy Seal (SI)		\$59.95
Newsroom (BU)		
Night Raider (SI)		\$39.95 \$24.95
Numbers Count (ED)		\$39.95
Ocean Ranger (AA)		903.30

Operation Wolf (AA) Outrun (AA) Overlander (AA)	Cass. \$29.95 \$29.95	Disk \$39.95 \$39.95 \$39.95
Overrum (AA) Pacland (AA)	\$39.95	\$64.95 \$49.95
Pacmania (AA) Paperclip (BU) Patten V Remmal (SI)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95 \$39.95
Pegasus (AA) Phantasie (SI)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$74.95
Pirates (AA) Pool of Radiance (SI) Practicalc (BU)	\$19.95	\$49.95 \$54.95 \$9.95
Predator (AA) President is Miss (AD)	\$29.95 \$39.95	\$9.95 \$34.95 \$49.95
Operation Wolf (AA) Outrun (AA) Outrun (AA) Overlander (AA) Overlander (AA) Powerlander (AA) Pacmania (AA) Pacmania (AA) Paperclip (BU) Patton V Rommel (SI) Pegasus (AA) Printariase (SI) Pirates (AA) Prooi of Radiance (SI) Practicale (BU) Practifile (BU) Practifile (BU) President is Miss (AD) Print Shop (BU) Print Shop (BU) Print Shop (BU) Print Shop Graphi (BU) Print Shop Graphi (BU) Print Shop		\$24.95 \$79.95 \$69.95 \$49.95 \$74.95
PS Spreadsheet (BU)	\$20.05	\$39.95 \$9.95 \$39.95
Rambo 3 (AA)	\$29.95 \$29.95	\$39.95 \$34.95
Ramparts (AA) Red Storm Rising (SI)	\$24.95	\$29.95 \$59.95
Return of Jedi (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$44.95
Red Heat (AA) Road Blasters (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95
Hoad Runner (AA) Road Warrior (AA)	\$29.95 \$29.95	\$34.95 \$39.95 \$39.95
Rocket Ranger (SI)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$59.95
Hurining Man (AA) Russia (SI)		\$39.95 \$54.95
Signs & Banners (BU)	e20.05	\$44.95 \$24.95
Silk Worm (AA)	\$39.95	\$49.95 \$49.95
Sinbad & Throne O. (SI)	00000	\$54.95 \$54.95
Skate or Die (S)	\$29.95 \$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95
Snoopys Read Machine (ED)		\$39.95 \$29.95
Snoopys Read Machine (ED) Snow Strike Snow Strike Stocer Microprose (S) Solo Flight (U) Spell It (ED) Star Wars (AA) Sub Battle Simula. (U) Summer Olympiad (S) Supertase (BU) Superbase 128 (B) Superbase 128 (B) Supersports (S) Superstar Ice Hoc. (S) Takk 5 (AA) Task 3 (AA) Task 3 (AA) Task 6 (AA) Techno Cop (AA) Termon Vyee (SI) Terromote (AA)	\$49.95	\$64.95 \$64.95
Spell It (ED) Star Wars (AA)	97993	\$99.95 \$44.05
Sub Battle Simula. (U) Summer Olympiad (S)	23405	\$34.95 \$49.95
Superbase (BU) Superbase 128 (B)	GO PUD	\$104.95
Superman (AA) Supersports (S)		\$49.95 \$39.95
Superstar Ice Hoc. (S) Take 5 (AA)		\$49.95 \$24.95
Task 3 (AA) Task F (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$19.95
Techno Cop (AA) Tempo Type (SI)		\$39.95 \$34.95
Test Drive 2 (SI)		\$39.95
Test Drive 2 Cars (SI) Test Drive 2 Scenery (SI) Tetris (SI)		\$29.95 \$29.95 \$30.05
Three Stonges (AA)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$54.95 \$39.95
Thunder Blade (AA) Thunder Chopper (AA) Ticket to London (ED)	OL 3.33	\$29.95 \$59.95
Ticket to Darie (ED)		\$54.95 \$54.95
Ticket to Spain (ED) Times of Lore (ST) Titan (AA)		\$59.95
Treasure Island (AD) Tri Pack (AA)		\$44.95 \$39.95 \$84.95
Trivial Pursuit N (SI) Typhoon (AA)	\$44.95 \$29.95	\$54.95 \$39.95
Typhoon of Steel (AA) Ultima 4 (AD)		\$54.95 \$59.95
Ultima 5 (AD) Ultima Triology (AD)		\$59.95 \$99.95
Uninvited (AD) Up Periscope (U)		\$59.95 \$29.95
Vigilante Vindicator (AA) Wanderer (AD)	\$29.95	\$39.95 \$39.95 \$44.95
War Games Pack (SI) War in Middle Earth (SI) Warn Speed (A)	\$29.95	\$29.95 \$44.95
Warp Speed (A) Warrior (AA)		\$59.95 \$39.95
Warship (SI) Wasteland (AD)		\$74.95 \$39.95
Wec Le Mans (SI) Where in Europe I (ED)		\$39.95 \$74.95
Where in USA (FD)		\$69.95 \$29.95
Win Lose or Draw (SI) Wizard of Oz (AD) Wizardry 3 (ST) Wordpro + Turbo (BU)		\$39.95 \$69.95
Wordpro + Turba (BU) Word Publisher (BU) Word Writer 128 (B)		\$89.95 \$84.95
Wordpro 128 (BU)	00105	\$59.95 \$89.95
World Class Leader (S) Xybots	\$34.95	\$39.95 \$39.95 \$39.95

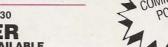


Computer Spot

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street. East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

MAIL ORDER AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE





IBM SOFTWARE

4 + OL -1 - (DLD)		00100
1st Choice (BU)		\$249.9
688 Attack Submarine (SI)	******	\$69.9
3D Helicopter Sim	(SI)	\$64.9
2400 AD	(AD)	\$54.9
Abrams Battle Tank	(SI)	\$59.9
Abrams Battle Tank Airborne Ranger	(AA)	\$59.9
Attache 4 (BU)		\$850.0
Attache 4 (BU) Balance of Power	(SI)	\$79.9
Bank Street Writer Plus (BU)		\$109.9
Battle Chess	(ST)	\$74.9
Battletech	(ST)	\$69.9
Bomber (AA)		TBA
Build a Book		\$39.9
California Games	(S)	\$49.9
Capone (AA)		\$79.9
Captain Blood (ST)		\$74.9
Championship Lode Runner	(AA)	\$69.9
Chessmaster 2000	(SI)	\$64.9
Chuck Yeager Flight Sim. 2	(SI)	\$79.9
Defender of Crown	(SI)	\$59.95
Deluxe Paint 2	(A)	\$249.95
Demons Winter (AD)		\$54.9
Double Dragon	(AA)	\$74.95
Elite		
Empire		\$54.95
F16 Falcon	(SI)	\$74.95
F19 Stealth Fighter (SI)		\$124.98
Falcon AT (SI)		\$94.95

Fantavision	(A)	\$109.9
Fire Brigade (AA)	100	\$49.9
First Over Germany		\$64.9
Flight Simulator 2.	(U)	\$114.9
Forms File (BU) Games Summer Edition	******	\$94.9
Games Summer Edition	(S)	\$49.9
Garfield Trivia Game Ghost Busters II (AA)	(AA)	\$44.9
Ghost Busters II (AA)		TBA
Grand Prix Circuit (SI) Greg Norman's Ultimate Golf (SI)		\$64.9
Greg Norman's Ultimate Golf (SI)		TBA
Gunship	(SI)	\$79.9
Gunship Heroes of Lance	(AD)	\$54.9
Hillsfar	(AD)	\$69.9
Inside Trader	(AD)	\$59.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	(S)	\$64.95
Jet Fighter	(SI)	\$89.9
Keyboard Cadet	(ED)	\$19.9
Kings Quest 3	(AD)	\$54.95
Kings Quest 4	(AD)	\$94.95
Lap Top Chess (ST) Leisure Suit Larry 2		\$59.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2	(AD)	\$64.95
Legacy of Ancients (AD)		\$64.98
Lombard Rally	(SI)	\$69.98
Manhunter New York	(AD)	\$74.95
Math Blaster Plus (ED)		\$79.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing.	(ED)	\$94.95
Mayday Squad (AA)		\$54.9
Mayday Squad (AA)	. (AD)	\$79.9

Millennium 2.2 (ST) Mini Office Personal (H)		\$69.9 \$129.9
Nebulus (ST)		\$64.9
Newsroom (A)		\$89.9
On Screen DOS Assistant (U)		\$34.9
PC Gold Hits	(AA)	\$49.9
Police Quest 2	(AD)	\$64.9
Police Quest 2	(ST)	\$64.9
Print Power		\$69.9
Print Shop		\$109.9
Program Director		\$84.9
PT 109	(ST)	\$74.9
Race Car Rithmetic	(ED)	\$49.9
Red Storm Rising	(SI)	\$54.9
Robo Cop (AA)		69.9
Rocket Ranger	(SI)	\$79.9
Shiloh (AO)		\$54.9
Silent Service		\$59.9
Silnheed	(AD)	\$59.9
Sorcerer Lord (AD) Space Quest 2 Space Quest 3 (AD)		\$69.9
Space Quest 2	(AD)	\$64.9
Space Quest 3 (AD)		\$59.9
Spell If (FI))	AND TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	\$69.9
Stepping Stones (ED)		\$69.9
Success With Math Series (ED)		\$49.9
Superbase Personal 2 (BU)		\$390.0
Superman		\$69.9
Test Drive 2	(SI)	\$69.9
	- Contract	

Test Drive 2 Cars (SI) Test Drive 2 Scenery (SI)	\$44.95 \$44.95
Test Drive 2 Scenery (SI) Test Drive 2 Scenery or Cars	\$44.95
Thud Ridge (SI) Thunder Chopper (AA)	\$64.95
Thunder Chopper (AA)	\$69.95
Times of Lore(AU)	\$69.95
Titan (AA)	\$69.95
Titan (AA) Tournament Bridge (S)	\$89.95
Turbo Outrun (SI) Ultima 4 (AD)	TBA
Ultima 4 (AD)	\$59.95
Illiuma 5 (AI)	\$59.95
Ultima Trilogy (AD)	\$79.95
UMS (SI) Untouchables (AD)	\$69.95
Untouchables (AD)	TBA
Vette (Corvette) (SI)	TBA
Visions of Aftermath (SI) Wargame Construcion Kit (SI)	\$64.95
Wargame Construcion Kit(SI)	\$74.95
War in Middle Earth(ST)	\$59.95
Where in Europe is C. Sandiago	\$79.95
Where in Time is Carmen Sandiago (AD)	TBA
Where in USA is Carmen Sandiago (ED)	\$79.95
Where in World is Carmen (ED)	\$79.95
Who Framed Roger Rabbit (AA)	\$64.95
Wizardry 5 (AD)	\$79.95
Word Attack (ED)	\$69.95
World Class Leader Board (S)	\$49.95
Your Personal Poet (H)	\$39.95
Zany Golf (AA)	\$64.95



Sport Adventure Home

Arcade Action

Business Education Strategy Simulator Utility Art & Graphics Music

HURSTVILLE 185E Forest Road, Hurstville, NSW 2220 Phone: 570 7333.

PENRITH Shop 1, Carvan Arcade, 389 High Street, Penrith, NSW 2750 Phone (047) 32 3377 35F Hunter Street, Westfield Shoppingtown, Hornsby NSW 2077 Phone 477 6886

LIVERPOOL Shop 4, Westfield Shoppingt'n, Macquarie St., Liverpool, NSW 2170 Phone: 601 7700

Shop 3, 99 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, NSW 2000 Phone 221 1910

NEWCASTLE 180 Pacific Highway, Charlestown NSW 2290 Phone (049) 42 1522

CHATSWOOD Shop G9, Chatswood Place, Endeavour Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067 Phone 419 2333

Shop 21a, Greenway, Arcade, 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW 2150 Phone 891 1170

BURWOOD

HORNSBY

185 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW 2134 Phone 744 8809

MAIL ORDER FORM

Name as per card_

PHONE FOR LATEST NEW RELEASES

PRODUCT/PROGRAM NAME	COMPUTER	CASSETTE/DISK	QUANTITY	PRICE			

For Software only, add \$3.00 for post or \$10.00 for courier. For hardware, call to arrange.

Send to: Microcomputer Spot 13 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

We will exercise all reasonable care in the processing of your orders but we accept no responsibility for orders, monies or products lost or delayed in transit. Your order will normally be processed within 48 hours, but please allow 14 working days for the fulfilment of orders. Telephone orders are, of course, welcome, but unfortunately, COD terms are not available. Wherever possible, please supply a phone number where contact can be made within normal working hours. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Tick for Bankcard															
Credit Card No.	L	1	1		1	1	I	I	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Valid from				ı	Jnt	il e	enc	i							







Postcode.

Date Sent

TOTAL \$

POSTAL CHARGE \$

GRAND TOTAL \$



Signature of cardholder_

For delivery:

Telephone (

Name Address



Book Review: Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

by Oben Candemir

rogramming the Amiga in anything but C was once regarded as heinous. However due to the Amiga's popularity and its ability to expand with its owner's needs, this marvelous machine has a wide range of uses. Programming in C still enjoys a high place among users' lists of uses, and it is these people (the less experienced ones at least) that this book is aimed at.

Like its namesake it really does not cater for the beginner in C and does little to make them comfortable. Therefore I might make it clear now that anyone who is entertaining the idea of learning to program in C on the Amiga should look for other titles. However the book does give a fairly narrow but deep look into the Amiga for those users who are already acquainted with the C programming language.

Among the topics it covers are:

- using the Aztec C Compiler
- using the INCLUDE DEFINE & CAST directives
- using the debugger facilities of the Aztec Compiler
- a rather 'standard' guide to using Intuition
- the full source code to a Text Editor which the authors have written.

I say 'narrow' in describing this book as that describes it very well. For one thing, most 'advanced' C programmers already know how to use their compiler and if they don't then the manual supplied with it is a far better and detailed manual. This initial chapter on using the Aztec Compiler being 76 pages long, left me thinking that this side of the book was just a 'fill-in preamble' and not really of benefit to the aimed audience of the book. Incidentally that gives rise to the other problem, that the book doesn't give alongside its programming source codes the ways to modify the code so that it will compile on the Lattice C Compiler. I found this to be a disappointing situation as I own the Lattice Compiler and found that to run some of the source codes I had

to waste time searching for any incompatibilities.

Text editor

 The second, and major criticism I have about the book is that it is based around the programming of a Text Editor written by the authors. While this may provide a good example of how to develop a large scale project, I think that the authors have at times sacrificed informational material in order to demonstrate this. For example the only real informational part of the book which is the chapter on Intuition and its functions such as menus, gadgets, IDCMP, images etc. have all been explained and described in source code with the Text Editor in mind. However the informational content of this section in areas is very good and on some topics is actually clearer than the standard ROM Kernel Manual on Intuition. I liked in particular the detailed explanation of the terms which the Intuition programmer must be accustomed to, eg. VANILLAKEY, GIM-MEZEROZERO and other weird terms. This section on Intuition goes through pages 81 to 336.

The next part deals with the Console Device in some detail to provide preliminary information on the Text Editor's workings.

After that, a small section on Memory management follows again with the purpose of being a pre-requisite for the Text Editor.

Don't get this wrong, the tutorial the book provides can be used in other programs but most C programmers who are 'advanced' would already have rudimentary knowledge of these things in the first place, but then again ...

Unfortunately that's where the good stuff ended for me. The remainder of the book ie. pp 381-649 deals with the large scale development of a Text Editor. This section may be of great benefit to any 'advanced' C programmers who have ambitions of producing such large scale

projects. It puts into practice with fair detail what the chapter on Intuition taught earlier. The authors say this however:

"We selected a Text Editor as a demonstration program because it uses a relatively large number of operating systems functions.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT PROGRAMMING THE OPERATING SYSTEM; YOUR PROGRAMMING TASK JUST INVOLVES MEMORY MANAGEMENT, TEXT OUTPUT AND KEYBOARD INPUT. As"

I thought that this was a cop-out by the authors. They've bothered to fill Appendix A - an odd 83 pages - with the source code of the Text Editor and have told the reader that they don't have to worry about most of it!?

To round up I just want to say a few other things. The book fails to give true 'bang-for-bucks', its only real good feature being the section on Intuition. There is no mention of graphics programming, using the exec library, DOS functions, and many more which I could list. Still I think that this book has an audience among the more beginner type 'advanced' C users. With some major revisions and additions though I think the book could have lived up to its name a little more fully. Therefore my only advice can be to look before you buy!

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers by Data Becker, published by Abacus. Distributed in Australia by Pactronics (02) 407 0261. RRP \$69.95.



We want to be...

YOUR ONE-STOP SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES SUPPLIER

AMIGA		BPaint	59.00	TV Show (PAL)	169.00	Art Gallery 1 & 2 (each)	59.00
THE RESERVE OF THE RE		Butcher II	59.00	TV Text (PAL)	169.00	B.A.D. (Biltz Amiga's Disks)	75.0
		Calligrapher	175.00	Video Effects 3D (PAL)	289.00	CLI-Mate	69.0
BUSINESS		Comic Setter	149.00	Video Titler	195.00	Deluxe Help For Photon Paint	49.0
	-020000	Comic Setter Art (each)	49.00	Videoscape 3D V2.0	279.00	Deluxe Print II	169.0
BeckerText	169.00	Deluxe Art Parts I/II (each)	49.00	Videoscape Design Disks (each)	49.00	Disk Mechanic	119.0
Cygnes Ed	119.00	Deluxe Paint III (PAL)	259.00	X-CAD Designer	349.00	DOS-2-DOS	79.0
Data Retrieve	109.00	Deluxe Photolab	219.00	Zoetrope	169.00	FACC II	49.0
Data Retrieve Professional	299.00	Deluxe Productions	219.00	Zoetrope	109.00	Fine Print	74.0
Desktop Budget	98.00						59.00
Electronic Cashbook	179.00	Deluxe Video	169.00	LANGUAGES		Flipside!	115.00
Electronic Debtors	249.00	Design 3D	149.00	AC/BASIC	289.00	GOMF III With Button	
Excellance!	389.00	Digi-Paint 3	119.00	AReXX V1.06	74.00	GP Term	95.0
Financial Cookbook	29.00	Digi-View Gold	349.00	Assempro	159.00	Grabbit	59.00
Fonts & Borders	49.00	Digi-Works 3D	189.00	Benchmark Modula-2	289.00	Marauder II	69.0
HalCalc	79.00	Draw 2000	329.00	Benchmark Libraries (each)	139.00	PrintMaster Plus	59.0
Home Accounts	69.00	Express Paint Enhanced	199.00	DevPack V2.0	159.00	Project D	74.0
Kind Words II	99.00	Fantavision	89.00	GFA Basic 3.0	179.00	Quarterback	99.00
Maxi Plan Plus	299.00	Forms in Flight II	179.00	Lattice C Developer V5.0	469.00	Ultracard	79.00
Vicrofiche Filer Plus	259.00	Gallery 3D	99.00		289.00	Virus Infection Protection	69.00
PageStream	279.00	Graphics Studio	61.00	Magellan	289.00	ХСору	59.0
PageStream Fonts 1-5 (each)	59.00	Homebuilder's CAD	259.00			Your Family Tree (Geneology)	79.00
Personal Accounts Plus	59.00						
					100	EDUCATION	
THACAD VO C							
	129.00	0 0 0 0		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			
Professional Page V1.2	589.00	Over 850 A	MIG	A software iter	ns	Adventures Of Sinbad	
Professional Page V1.2 Promise	589.00 69.00	Over 850 A	MIG	A software iter	ns	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables	69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText	589.00 69.00 195.00	Over 850 A	MIG	A software iter	ns	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom	69.00 74.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00	Over 850 A	MIG	A software iter	ns	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights	69.00 69.00 74.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00				ns	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom	69.00 74.00 69.00 59.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Pistinum	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00	Intro CAD V2.0	119.00	MUSIC		Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights	69.00 74.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Pletinum SBA Cash	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00	intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox	119.00 259.00		ns 219.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration	69.00 74.00 69.00 59.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise Promext Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Pistinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action	119.00 259.00 119.00	MUSIC		Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon	69.00 69.00 59.00 69.00 74.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Plathum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 89.00 159.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00	MUSIC AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler)	219.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus	69.00 74.00 69.00 69.00 74.00 59.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Plathum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 89.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00	MUSIC AMAS (Adv. MiDi Sampler) Audio Master V2.0	219.00 139.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each)	69.00 74.00 69.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 89.00 159.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00	MUSIC AMAS (Adv. MiDl Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar	219.00 139.00 389.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes	69.00 74.00 69.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00 49.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Pistinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superpase Profesional V3.01	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action	69.00 59.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00 49.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Pius Scribble Plathium SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arablan Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Frection Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each)	69.00 59.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 49.00 49.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Pius Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 379.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 99.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype	69.00 74.00 69.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00 49.00 49.00 49.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise Profest Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble PletInum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works The Works Profesional V3.01	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 379.00 169.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pb: Mate	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 99.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 99.00 109.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Frection Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk	69.00 74.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 49.00 49.00 49.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise Professional Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Pius Scribble Platthum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional The Accountant The Works The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 379.00 169.00 289.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 99.00 269.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 99.00 109.00 49.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Taik Kinderama	69.00 74.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 32.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 44.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise Professional Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Pius Scribble Platthum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional The Accountant The Works The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 189.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL)	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 99.00 269.00 489.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each)	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 99.00 109.00 49.00 49.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths	69.00 74.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00 49.00 49.00 44.00 69.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Fundamental Superbase Profesional V3.01 Fundamental Fund	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 379.00 169.00 289.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 299.00 195.00 189.00 99.00 269.00 489.00 179.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 99.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 279.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Taik Kinderama Magical Myths MasterType	69.00 74.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise Proforext Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble PletInum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works The Works The Works The Works The Morks Transcript GRAPHICS	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 399.00 289.00 89.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D Sculpt 3D Design Disks (each)	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 99.00 269.00 489.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's MCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 99.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 399.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Taik Kinderama Magical Myths MasterType Match-It	69.00 74.00 69.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00 49.00 49.00 44.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise Prortext Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Plattnum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Fine Accountant The Works The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 399.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Scuipt 3D Scuipt 3D Design Disks (each) Scuipt 3D XL	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 189.00 99.00 269.00 489.00 179.00 49.00 249.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 359.00 99.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 169.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Frection Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Match-It Math Talk Math Talk Math Talk	69.00 74.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 49.00 49.00 44.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProrText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit Animagic (PAL)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 399.00 289.00 89.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D Sculpt 3D Design Disks (each)	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 269.00 489.00 179.00 49.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer Sonix	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 169.00 119.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Match-It Math Talk Math-A-Magician	69.00 74.00 59.00 69.00 74.00 59.00 32.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 44.00 44.00 49.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Pius Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works Platinum Finisher (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit Animagic (PAL)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 149.00 399.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Scuipt 3D Scuipt 3D Design Disks (each) Scuipt 3D XL	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 269.00 489.00 49.00 249.00 249.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 359.00 99.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 169.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Math-A-Magician Math-A-Magician Math Beacon Teaches Typing	69.00 74.00 59.00 59.00 74.00 59.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 89.00 89.00 89.00 89.00 89.00 89.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProrText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit Animagic (PAL)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00 89.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D Design Disks (each) Sculpt 3D XL Turbo Sliver 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 269.00 489.00 49.00 249.00 249.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer Sonix Sonix Soundtrax I/II (each)	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 169.00 119.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Frection Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Match-It Math Talk Math-A-Magician Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Mixed Up Mother Goose	69.00 74.00 59.00 59.00 74.00 59.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 44.00 69.00 44.00 44.00 49.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProrText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit Animagic (PAL)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00 89.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D Design Disks (each) Sculpt 3D XL Turbo Sliver 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 269.00 489.00 49.00 249.00 249.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deluxe Music Construction Set Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer Sonix	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 169.00 119.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Match-it Math Talk Math-A-Magician Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Mixed Up Mother Goose Read & Rhyme	69.00 74.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00
Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProrText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Platinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit Animagic (PAL)	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00 89.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D Design Disks (each) Sculpt 3D XL Turbo Sliver 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 269.00 489.00 49.00 249.00 249.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer Sonix Sonix Soundtrax I/II (each)	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 109.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 169.00 119.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Match-It Math-A-Magician Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Mixed Up Mother Goose Read & Rhyme Read-A-Rama	69.00 74.00 59.00 59.00 59.00 32.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 49.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00 69.00
PHASAR V3.0 Professional Page V1.2 Promise ProText Promise ProText Prowrite V2.0 Publisher Plus Scribble Pletinum SBA Cash Superbase Personal Superbase Personal 2 Superbase Profesional V3.01 Superplan The Accountant The Works The Works Platinum Thinker (Idea's Processor) Transcript GRAPHICS Aegis Graphics Starter Kit Animagic (PAL) Animate 3D	589.00 69.00 195.00 179.00 139.00 149.00 89.00 159.00 399.00 169.00 289.00 89.00 99.00	Intro CAD V2.0 Lightbox Lights Camera Action Modeller 3D Movie Setter Opticks Page Render 3D Photon Paint II Photon Video Cell Animator Pix Mate Professional Draw Pro Video Plus (PAL) Sculpt 3D Design Disks (each) Sculpt 3D XL Turbo Sliver 3D	119.00 259.00 119.00 129.00 139.00 279.00 229.00 195.00 189.00 269.00 489.00 49.00 249.00 249.00	AMAS (Adv. MIDI Sampler) Audio Master V2.0 C-Zar Copylist Professional Deliuxe Music Construction Set Dr T's KCS Dr T's MIDI Recording Studio Dynamic Drums Instant Music Instant Music Sounds (each) M Music X Pro Sound Designer Sonix Sonix Soundtrax I/II (each)	219.00 139.00 389.00 359.00 169.00 359.00 99.00 109.00 49.00 279.00 399.00 119.00 399.00	Adventures Of Sinbad Aesop's Fables Animal Kingdom Arabian Nights Con-Sound-Tration Designasaurus Discovery Math Discovery Data Disks (each) First Shapes Fraction Action Fun School 2 Disks 1-3 (each) Intellitype Kid Talk Kinderama Megical Myths MasterType Match-it Math Talk Math-A-Magician Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing Mixed Up Mother Goose Read & Rhyme	69.00 74.00 69.00 59.00

Due to the incredible response to our services we have moved to larger premises.

We will continue to increase our product range and stock and to improve and introduce new services.

☐ 24-HOUR	ORDERING.	by PHONE or	FAX
-----------	-----------	-------------	-----

FREE POSTAGE anywhere in Australia by surface mail

☐ FRIENDLY STAFF offering good advice in helping you to decide the product you need

☐ LARGER RANGE OF PRODUCTS for AMIGA, C64/128, IBM PC and ATARI ST

☐ FREE PRICE LIST with every order - also available on request

☐ GIFT VOUCHERS for any

40-PAGE-PLUS AMIGA CATALOGUE

With a short description of every item we sell

COMING SOON !!!





AMIGA GAN	TES	Heroes Of The Lance	59.00	Shanghai	59.00	BOOKS	
WII GA GAIV	ILO	Hole-In-One	49.00	Sherlock	54.00	DOOKS	
		Hollywood Poker	29.00	Shogun	69.00		
D Pool	49.00	Honda RVF	49.00	Silent Service	49.00	1571 Internals	1
h & Inches	44.00	Hostages	59.00	Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit	69.00	Advanced Amiga Basic	-
frican Raiders	49.00	Hotshot	39.00	Silkworm	49.00	*Amiga 3D Graphic Programming	
Irborne Ranger	59.00	Human Killing Machine	61.00	SimCity	69.00	In BASIC	-
rchipelagos	59.00	Hunt For Red October	49.00	Solitaire Royale	49.00	Amiga Applications	
rthur - Quest For Excallbur	59.00	Impossible Mission II	59.00	Space Harrier	49.00		
		Incredible Shrinking Sphere	59.00	Space Quest I/II (each)	49.00	Amiga Assembly Language Prog.	
utoduel	69.00	International Karate Plus	54.00	Space Quest Hint Books (each)	19.00	*Amiga Basic Inside & Out	4
aal	49.00	Jack Nichlaus Golf	59.00	Speed Ball	61.00	*Amiga C For Advanced Prog.	4
lance Of Power 1990	69.00					*Amiga C For Beginners	4
irbarian II	59.00	Jet	69.00	Star Fleet I	61.00	Amiga Companion, 2nd Edition	4
rd's Tale I/II (each)	49.00	Joan Of Arc	49.00	Star Gilder II	49.00	*Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out	4
tman - Caped Crusader	62.00	Journey	69.00	Star Ray	39.00	*Amiga Dos Inside & Out	4
ittle Chess	64.00	Journey To Centre Of Earth	49.00	Star Wars	49.00	Amiga Dos Manual	- 4
ttlehawks 1942	59.00	Kennedy Approach	59.00	Strip Poker Plus	39.00	Amiga Dos Quick Ref. Guide	
tiletech	59.00	Kick Off	49.00	Sub Battle Simulator	59.00		
mereon		Kingdoms Of England	59.00	Super Hang-on	52.00	Amiga For Beginners	- 3
tter Dead Than Allen	39.00				69.00	Amiga Guide Graphics & Sound	
yond Zork	69.00	King's Quest I/II/III (each)	44.00	Sword Of Sodan		*Amiga Machine Language	4
Challenge	59.00	King's Quest Hint Books (each)	19.00	Targhan	59.00	Amiga Machine Language Prog.	4
od Money	59.00	Kristal	69.00	Technocop	49.00	*Amiga More Tricks And Tips	
odwych	59.00	Lancelot	44.00	Teenage Queen	49.00	*Amiga Programmers Guide	
dge V5.0	59.00	Last Inca	59.00	Test Drive II	49.00		
		Leaderboard Birdie	59.00	Test Drive II Scenarios (each)	39.00	Amiga Programmers Handbook 1	
Ifornia Games	59.00	Leatherneck	49.00	The Three Stooges	64.00	Amiga Programmers Handbook 2	
otain Blood	49.00					*Amiga System Prog. Guide	1
rrier Command	69.00	Legend Of The Sword	59.00	Thunderbirds	59.00	*Amiga Tricks & Tips	-
nterfold Squares	49.00	Legends	59.00	Thunderblade	59.00	Anatomy Of The C64	- 1
ariots Of Wrath	59.00	Leisure Suit Larry	54.00	Tiger Road	49.00	Becomming An Amiga Artist	
ess Master 2000	49.00	Licence To Kill	49.00	Time & Magik	49.00	C128 BASIC 7 Internals	
lossus Chess X	59.00	Live 'N Let Die	49.00	Times Of Lore	59.00		
		Lombard RAC Rally	59.00	Total Eclipse	49.00	C128 BASIC Training Guide	-
ruption	59.00		69.00	Turbo Cup	49.00	C128 CP/M Users Guide	-
smic Pirate	59.00	Lords Of The Rising Sun				C128 Internals	:
zy Cars II	59.00	Lost Worlds	52.00	Turbo-Trax	59.00	C128 Peeks & Pokes	1
stodian	49.00	Manhatten Dealers	49.00	TV Sports Football	69.00	C128 Tricks & Tips	-
nger Freak	61.00	Manhunter New York	69.00	Twilight Zone	59.00	C64 Graphics	
rk Castle	44.00	Mayday Squad	49.00	Ultima IV - Quest Of The Avatar	59.00		
rk Side		Mean 18	44.00	UMS	64.00	C64 Machine Code	-
	59.00	Menace	54.00	UMS Scenarios (each)	32.00	C64 Peeks & Pokes	-
a Vu II	59.00					C64 Printer Handbook	. ;
mon's Winter	59.00	Mercemary Compendium	49.00	Vigilante	49.00	C64 Prog. Ref. Guide	4
naris	49.00	Millenium 2.2	59.00	Vindicators	49.00	C64 Science & Engineering	:
uble Dragon	49.00	Microprose Soccer	59.00	Virus	49.00	C64 Tricks & Tips	
igon's Lair	85.00	Mission Con-Bat	69.00	Voyager	59.00	C64/128 Collection 2	
gon Ninja	59.00	Mortville Manor	39.00	War in Middle Earth	59.00		
		Motor Massacre	49.00	Waterloo	59.00	CAD On The C64/128	-
am Zone	69.00	Nebulus	39.00	Who Framed Roger Rabbit	49.00	Computer Animation	
ller	59.00					Computer Viruses	;
ngeon Master	54.00	Netherworld	49.00	Wicked	59.00	Desktop Video	- (
ngeon Master Editor	32.00	New Zealand Story	59.00	World Class Leaderboard	44.00	Easy Guide To Word Perfect	
ninator	49.00	Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	49.00	World Games	39.00	Faery Tale Adventure Clue Book	
9	59.00	Obliterator	49.00	Xenophobia	49.00		
20 AVXXII AV AVI (C		One-On-One	29.00	Zak McKracken	52.00	First Book Of Amiga	-
erald Mine II	59.00	Operation Wolf	54.00	Zany Golf	56.00	Flight Sims. Adventures	:
manuelle	44.00					Flying On Instruments Fit. Sim.	1
pire	44.00	Pacmania	49.00	Zork Zero	69.00	GEOS Inside & Out	- 4
Combat Pilot	54.00	Personal Nightmare	69.00		1	GEOS Officiai Prog. Guide	
18 Interceptor	49.00	Pioneer Plague	59.00			*GEOS Tricks & Tips	
con	54.00	Police Quest	59.00	ACCEPTOON	DO		
con Mission Disk		Populous	54.00	ACCESSORI	100	Hardware Manual	
	49.00	Populous Data Disk	49.00			Inside Amiga With C	14
& Forget	49.00			Blank Disks -		Intuition Manual	
Brigade	49.00	Prison	49.00			Kids & the Amiga	1
n	59.00	Purple Saturn Day	59.00	HMC 3.5in DSDD	26.00	Modula 2 Programming	
ht Simulator II	85.00	Questron II	49.00	Memorex 3.5in DSDD	29.00	Prog. Guide To The Amiga	
ht Sim II Scenaries (each)	49.00	Raffles	49.00	Memorex 5.25in DSDD	23.00	Quest For Clues	
AF.T.	69.00	Real GhostBusters	59.00	Precision 3.5in DSDD	26.00		
		Rebel Charge At Chickamauga	54.00		16.00	Rom Kernal Executive Manual	1
tball Manager II	49.00	Red Heat	49.00	Precision 5.25in DSDD		Rom Kernal Libraries & Devices	8
gotten Worlds	59.00			Precision 5.25in DSHD	25.00	Science And Engineering	
indations Waste	39.00	Rick Dangerous	49.00	Xidex 3.5in DSDD	32.00	Second Book Of Amiga	. 3
edom	39.00	Ringside	49.00	Xidex 5.25in DSDD	24.00	Second Book Machine Lang.	3
actic Conquerer	49.00	Roadwar 2000	49.00	Xidex 5.25in DSHD	29.00	The Art Of Desk Top Publishing	3
dregon's Domain	49.00	Roadwar Europa	49.00		- Aretografie		
		Robocop	54.00	Cables		The Complete Desktop Publisher	-
field's Winter Tall	59.00			Cables		The Creative PrintMaster	1
untlet II	49.00	Running Man	59.00	Disk Container Boxes		Using Deluxe Paint II	3
d Rush	59.00	Run The Gauntlet	59.00	Joysticks		WordPerfect The Expert Advisor	
and Prix Circuit	59.00	Sargon III	79.00	MIDI Boxes			
nship	69.00	Sentinel	49.00	Printer Ribbons		Those books marked with an '*'	he
wkeye	49.00	Sex Vixens From Space	59.00	Switch Boxes			2
	45.00	Shadowgate	69.00			Supplimentary Disk available for	

"MOVING" AMIGA SPECIALS FOR NOVEMBER
F16 COMBAT PILOT \$54.00 POPULOUS \$54.00
PUNCEON MASTER \$54.00 ROBOCOP \$54.00

Wareho



C64/128 (Disk)

BUSINESS

Bank Street Filer	69.00
Digital Superpack Series 2	149.00
Electronic Cash Book 64	89.00
Electronic Checkbook	32.00
Financial Cookbook	29.00
Fleet System 2 Plus 64	59.00
Fontmaster 128	89.00
GeoCalc 64	69.00
GeoChart 64/128	54.00
GeoFile 64	69.00
GeoPublish 64	69.00
Geos Font Pack Plus 64/128	49.00
GeoSpell 64	49.00
Geos Writer 64	59.00
GeoWrite Workshop 128	89.00
Mini Office II	44.00
Newsmaker 128	59.00
Paperclip III	98.00
Paperclip Publisher	54.00
Pocket Series 2 (each)	69.00
Superbase 128	69.00
Superbase 64	59.00
Superscript 64 or 128	69.00
Swift Spreadsheat	59.00
Tri Pack (Writer/Filer/Planner)	79.00

GRAPHICS	
Advanced Art Studio	69.
Award Maker Plus	59.
Business Form Shop	59.
Cadpak 64	69.
Colorez 128	29.
Doodle	59.
Flexidraw V5.0	59.
Graphics Utility V2.0	69.
Home Designer 128	59.

Signature

Home Video Producer	
Let's Make SERIES (e	ach)
Movie Maker	11000
Page Illustrator 128	
Sketckpad 128	
Spectrum 128	
The Artist	

25.00 32.00

59.00

Over 850 C64/128 Titles

89.00

98.00 98.00

69.00 44.00

Q

LANGUAGE	S
DA 64/128	59.00
Basic 8 128	69.00
Basic Compiler 128	98.00
lasic Compiler 64	79.00
litz Compiler 64 or 128	39.00
OBOL 64	59.00
orth 64/128	59.00

Alice in Wonderland Animal Kingdom Boppies Great Word Chase Decimal Dungeon Designasaurus Early Games For Young Children Easy Learning ... SERIES (each) Fun School 2 SERIES (each) Race Car 'Rithmatic Sesame Street SERIES (each) Sesame Crayon SERIES (each) Sky Travel (Astronomy) Speed Reader II The Body Transparent Ticket To ... SERIES (each) Type! Where is Carmen SERIES (each)

F15 Strike Eagle 32.00 39.00 39.00 39.00 25.00 28.00 25.00 29.00 69.00 44.00 49.00 29.00 59.00

35.00 F18 Hornet Fight Simulator II 39.00 85.00 Grand Prix Circuit Gunship Heroes Of The Lance Hillsfar 35.00 49.00 39.00 49.00 59.00 34.00 Hunt For Red October Impossible Mission II Jack Nichlaus Golf 35.00 69.00 Jet Journey To Centre Of Earth Last Ninja II Live 'N Let Die 35.00 36.00 34.00 Microprose Soccer Operation Wolf 49.00 35.00 Pool Of Radiance 49.00 Project Firestart
Project Stealth Fighter 49.00 Rack 'em Red Storm Rising 35.00 49.00 35.00 49.00 Running Man Slient Service 35.00 39.00 39.00 Silkworm Tangled Tales
Test Drive II (The Duel) 39.00 39.00 49.00 The Living Daylights The Three Stooges Thunderbirds Thunderblade 46.00 35.00 Times Of Lore Ultima Trilogy (I/II/III) 49.00 Littima IV or V 49.00 War in Middle Earth Wasteland

GRAPHI	CS
Advanced Art Studio	69.00
Award Maker Plus	59.00
Business Form Shop	59.00
Cadpak 64	69.00
Colorez 128	29.00
Doodle	59.00
Flexidraw V5.0	59.00
Graphics Utility V2.0	69.00
Home Decimer 100	E0.00

UTILITIES	
1541/71 Drive Alignment	44.00
Family Tree 64 or 128	89.00
Final Cartridge III (C64/128)	129.00
GEOS 64 or 128 V2.0	95.00
PrintMaster Plus	59.00
Screen FX	49.00
Super Snapshot Mk 4	98.00
The Print Shop	69.00
FDUCATION	7

Alge-Blaste	r!
Algebra I/II/	III (each)

GeoProgrammer 64 Super Pascal 64 or 128 Super-C 64 or 128

GAMES	
3D Pool	35.0
Adult Poker	32.0
All Star Test Cricket	32.0
Barbarian II	39.0
Bard's Tale I/II/III (each)	34.0
Batman	35.0
Battletech	59.0
Caveman Ugh-Lympics	34.0
Chessmaster 2100	44.0
Chuck Yeagers Flight Simulator	34.0
Citadel	44.0
Corruption	49.0
Curse Of The Azure Bonds	49.0
Cybernold 2	34.0
Dynamic Duo	35.0
F-14 Tomcat	39.0

How To Order -



Fill out the order form (or write on any piece of paper) and send to -P.O. Box 1155 Tuggeranong ACT 2900

Zak McKracken



24-HOUR ORDERING (062) 93 2233



(062) 93-1438



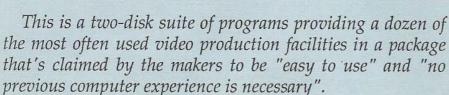
OFFICE:- UNIT 2, 216 COWLISHAW STREET, TUGGERANONG TOWN CENTRE

r ORDER FORM			1
Product Name	Computer	Price	Qty
*			
Name			
Address			
Daytin Phone	ne ()		
Cheque Money Order Visa	Bankcard	Mastercard	
Full Card No	1		
		1.1	
Expiry Date		5 v	ISA



VideoStudio

by Eric Holroyd



about the latter statement (the first is true. It is easy to use!) but when I read through the tutorial I found that here at last was a computer program manual that includes all the vital info for first time users and spells out just what to do right from the word GO.

This kind of manual is long overdue, as I feel that too many utility publishers presume too much prior knowledge on behalf of the user, and it's a joy to work from. For instance: there's a bit headed "Before switching on ..." which talks about the CLI and the Amiga in general, and which also says that you need to know very little about the computer's operation to be able to use VideoStudio. It also discusses things like: PAL encoding, RGB signals, UHF adaptors and Genlocks AND takes the mystery out of them all.

Anyone who saw the "Not the Nine O Clock News" program with the skit about the middle-aged guy going into a hifi shop to buy "a gramophone" and being mercilessly sent up by Mel Smith and Griff Rhys-Jones will understand how I (and, I suspect, many others) feel sometimes when faced with a computer salesman who either doesn't quite know or

I MUST ADMIT that I was sceptical doesn't want to know how to answer my questions about these sorts of things. It usually finishes up with me being put off buying the item in question because I still don't know any more about it. This one's okay, the book is really a great help in understanding the program and how to run it on your Amiga.

VideoStudio may be used with or without a genlock, but truly professional results require one. To explain what a 'genlock" is let me first of all get you to wave a pencil or ruler up and down between you and your monitor. You should get a kind of "strobing" effect which will give you several shadowy images of your pencil. If you don't see it too well, try with one eye closed.

The reason for this effect is that the screen "flashes" at the rate of 50 times per second. This flash is fast enough to fool your eyes into thinking that it's a constantly displayed picture. Now, if you want to 'mix' video signals into a picture they'll need to "arrive" at the tape at exactly the same time. Such video signals have marker signals at the beginning of each line and of each frame or picture. The markers are very accurate and are produced by two circuits: the



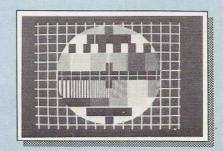
line sync generator and the frame sync generator. To mix two pictures then, you need to "lock" the marker signals of one to the other so that both pictures will start to be displayed at the same time. This is what the "genlock" does, it locks the sync generator signals of one picture to anoth-

Sync generators on the Amiga are governed by the main system clock and it's much easier to change signals coming from the clock than it is to fiddle with individual generators. The genlock unit will subtly alter the Amiga's speed to match its signals with those coming from your video camera or recorder. That's it! And the explanation comes from the author of VideoStudio, an electronics designer who was apparently dissatisfied with early video titling software for his Apple II. When the Amiga came along he chucked out the Apple, then rewrote and refined the software to its present high

IFF is the Amiga standard pioneered by Electronic Arts which lets you use pictures generated in one paint or art package in another. VideoStudio uses the IFF format to produce a 625-line PAL interlace output compatible with all VCR and TV formats. Deluxe Paint is the one recommended by the author, but he does say that Photon Paint or any other paint package which works correctly in PAL interlace and overscan modes will work okay with VideoStudio.

The entire range of the Amiga's 4096







colours may be used to produce your video and there's a good library of Wipe/ Fade patterns for use with genlock. Another library of Border patterns allow live video to be "framed" such as "widescreen cinema", "rifle sight", "binoculars" etc and as well as IFF pictures from your paint package you may use pictures made by a video digitiser or frame grabber. Picture files may be faded in and out and may also be overlaid over live video in any cally. There's a Sub Titler too, plus a

position you fancy.

This is much more than just a video titler, although in that regard it has many good features. There are 20 highquality fonts which may be used in boldface, italics or underlined. Some fonts allow Outline and Dropshadow effects too. Fonts from other packages may also be used. Multiple fonts may be used and scrolled smoothly horizontally or verti-

copyright warning screen which you can customize to your own requirements.

It seems to me to be a most comprehensive suite of post-production facilities which should be welcomed by both the growing band of video hobbyists and the professionl video producers who use the amazing Amiga.

Review copy from Computermate (02)457-8118.

SPIRIT TECHNOLOGY

Superior Expansion Hardware for COMMODORE AMIGA

Zero Wait-State Fast Memory

SC501: AMIGA 501 CLONE \$199

- * .5 MB expansion for Amiga 500.
- * Built in clock /calendar.
- * Superior 1 layer, low noise board.

8-UP: 8 MB for AMIGA 2000

Expandable from 0k to 2, 4, 6 and 8 MB. Maximum memory in one SLOT. All fast RAM auto-config

Utilizes 1 megabit-by-1 DRAMS.

PLUS FREE POWER utility disk

- * RAM ENABLE soft switch.
- * VIRUS editors/detectors.
- * Disk copiers, editors, crunchers etc . . .

PRICE: \$395 for 0 MB

\$875 for 2 MB \$1355 for 4 MB \$1835 for 6 MB \$2315 for 8 MB

IN1000: 1.5 MB for AMIGA 1000 PRICE: \$395 for 0 k

- * Utilizes 256K by 1 DRAMS.
- * Expandable from 0K to 0.5, 1.0 and 1.5MB
- * Includes battery backed Clock/Calendar
- * Full memory Auto-config with RAM on/off

SIN500: 2 MB for AMIGA 500

* Utilizes 1.0 Mbit (256 by 4) DRAMS.

* Adds up to a full 1.5 MB memory to existing Amiga RAM.

\$635 for 1 MB

\$755 for 1.5 MB

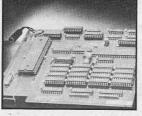
\$635 for 1 MB

\$875 for 2 MB

\$515 for 512 k

PRICE: \$395 for 0 k \$515 for 512 k

- * Expandable from 0K to 0.5, 1.0 and 2M.
- * Full memory auto-config with RAM on/off.
- * Adds up to a full 2 MB memory to existing Amiga RAM.
- * Optional external power supply. * Motorola 68000-10 included





Fast Transfer Rate DMA Hard Drive Interface - Auto-boot Workbench in under 5 secs

HDA-506: IBM HARD DRIVE ADAPTOR

- * Adapts all ST-506 hard drives, MFM or RLL.
- * Amiga 86-pin expansion port passthru.
- * Includes Custom Driver Software, compatible with FFS 1.3 and low level formatter.
- * Optional 1.3 Autoboot EPROM.
- * For the Amiga 1000/500.

\$ 395.00

Amiga 2000 SLOT MACHINE

* HDA-506 adapter card for 2000 \$355.00

COMPLETE 2000 SYSTEM

20 meg Hard Card \$895

42 meg Hard Drive (bay mount) \$969

71 meg Voice Coil (bay mount) \$1595

COMPLETE FACTORY TESTED HARD DRIVE SYSTEM FOR 500/1000

INCLUDES: * HDA-506 DRIVE ADAPTOR

- HIGH SPEED OMTI CONTROLLER CARD
- DUAL HARD DRIVE CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY AND FAN

20 MEG SET UP \$1195

42 MEG SYSTEM \$1295

84 MEG SYSTEM \$1785

POWER PERIPHERALS

68 WOODS STREET LAVERTON VIC 3028 OR

P.O. BOX 555 LAVERTON VIC 3028 PHONE (03) 369 7020 FAX (03) 369 7020

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL SPIRIT EXPANSION PRODUCTS

WARDS EXPRESS OVERNIGHT DELIVERY \$5 PHONE CREDIT CARD ORDER

SEND CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER EXPERT STAFF WILL GIVE YOU ALL THE SPECS





ies: please contact Phil at ECP on (075) 963488 Phone or (075) 963512 Fax

Cockroach TurboRom Cartridge

雅事等

by Eric Holroyd

HERE ARE MANY satisfied C-64 users who fitted the Cockroach Turbo Rom to their computers to get away from the notoriously slow CBM Drive Operating System and get their machines to work at an acceptable speed. I speak from experience, having had the replacement chip fitted to both my original C-64 and the C-128 when I upgraded to that fine machine. The Turbo Rom didn't do anything to the speed in 128 mode (the 1571 drive is pretty quick in 128 mode anyway) but with the machine in 64 mode it made life bearable again. You can only read War and Peace so many times whilst waiting for a 64 program to load in normal mode!

With the advent of the C-64C it became impractical to fit the replacement chip as Commodore had changed the design of the computer yet again, this time with the circuit board being soldered all around to its backing board. This means that, in order to do any replacing of chips, the entire board needs to be "un" soldered so that the chip itself can be desoldered from underneath the board.

Cartridge instead of ROM

● Labour and service costs being what they are, that means a fair sized labour bill which may be higher than the cost of the ROM. So, Cockroach Software decided to do something about it by putting the entire code of their Turbo Rom onto a cartridge that can be simply inserted into the C-64C's cartridge port to provide the Turbo Rom's features without any fitting costs. Simple.

The cartridge offers a good number of convenience features as well as the speed up in Loading and Saving times, which incidentally are approximately six times faster than with the standard CBM DOS. There's a set of shorthand commands which use the commercial "@" sign as a prefix, such as @F diskname,ID to format a disk (instead of "open 1,8,15,"N0:diskname,ID":close 1) and @V to validate a disk. Other commands let

you rename or scratch files, read the error channel or reset the disk drive etc etc. I've always liked the convenience of working in such an easy way and can't imagine having a 64 in normal mode ever again.

It's easier also to send commands to the printer for listing programs etc: the command @P opens a channel (same as open 4,4:CMD 4) so that when you have a BASIC program in memory you may just type LIST after issuing that command and it'll be printed out for you. Enter @O to close the printer channel.

It's apparently not easy to effect a screen dump feature from a cartridge and whilst the original Turbo Rom has such a feature (Commodore and F7 sends a text screen to the printer) the new cartridge doesn't. In its place however, is a full disk copier which lets you do multiple copies on a single drive. It does this by storing the data in a buffer and by following the prompts you can write the buffer to as many disks as you wish. This copy system is TurboRoach v2.0 and I found it to work very well. A full disk backs up on one drive in 100 seconds. Talking about times, formatting of a disk, with full verification, takes only 20 seconds and is the most reliable fast formatter I've ever come across.

As well as the copy feature, the Cockroach people have added a reset switch to the cartridge. Press the button with a Basic program in memory, then enter "@OLD" and you'll be able to LIST the program even if it had had RUN/STOP, LIST or RESTORE etc disabled by the programm.er. There are many hacker's tricks that need a reset switch so this in itself is a nice addition.

In the unlikely event (as those air hosties doing the safety demos say...) of something proving to be incompatible with the Turbo Rom Cartridge it's a simple matter to return to standard Commodore DOS. Just enter "@ZAP" to disable the cartridge and load the program as normal.

In closing I'd have to say that I think the idea of putting something as tried

and proved as the Cockroach unit on to a cartridge is a great idea and if I didn't already have the replacement ROM fitted to my older style C-64 I'd be first in line for one.

Review copy from Cockroach Software, PO Box 1154, Southport, QLD 4215. (075)916-188. RRP \$.

Printer Ribbons

COMMODORE		Epson FX100	15.50
MCS 810/20 * COLOUR MPS 801 MPS 802 MPS 803 MPS 1000 MPS 1200	16.95 17.75 11.75 11.75 11.00 8.75 12.50	Epson LX800 Epson LQ500 Epson LQ1000 NEC P7 OKI 183 P'sonic/Logitec seamless Riteman C+/F+ Star NX10 Star NX15 Star N24-15 Star NX1000 4 colour	13.50 15.00 17.00 17.50 12.00 12.50 14.50 16.00 12.50 14.75 18.95 8.75 27.50
Apple I/writer 4-colour Brother 1509 DSE GP80 Epson EX800 Epson FX/MX80	8.50 20.00 20.50 16.50 16.50 13.50		

- quantity discounts for 6+, 12+, 24+
- many other types available
- single colours available at a surcharge
- all these (except MCS 810/20) recyclable (reink or reload)

D-I-Y RIBBON RECYCLING

REINKING MACHINES \$190

ROLLED RELOADS to fit most cartridge types (black, colour, 4-colour)

Lazarus Ribbons

70 Wolseley Rd Mosman NSW 2088 tel: (02) 960 2737 fax: (02) 968 1276



CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- Six (6) micro switches for durability and high sensitivity.
- Auto-fire switch with 3 speed control unleashes continuous fire at any of 3 speeds.
- 2 fire buttons thumb or trigger finger.
- 8 directional positions for precise play.
- Built-in stabilising suction cups for one hand play. Only \$59.95 R.R.P

- No cables no tangles. Compatible with C64, Amiga, Nintendo and Atari home computers and many more.



HIGHLY SENSITIVE INFRA RED JOYSTICK

WITH 45 DEGREE RECEPTION ANGLE AND PLAYING DISTANCE OF UP TO 5 METRES

DISTRIBUTED BY: H&R Wholesale Pty Ltd 3 Marsh Street Granville NSW 2142 Tel: 897 1044 Fax: 897 1223

COMPUTER FIX AUBURN, 2D Auburn Road, AUBURN. NSW. 2114. TEL: 646 1666 COMPUTER FIX BANKSTOWN, 5 Restwell Street, BANKSTOWN. NSW. 2200. TEL: 790 0944

AVAILABLE FROM

CHEAPER COMPUTING FIGTREE, P.O. Box 230, FIGTREE. NSW. 2525. TEL: (042) 71 8228

ENGADINE COMPUTER CENTRE ENGADINE, 1041 Old Princes Highway, ENGADINE. NSW. 2233. TEL: 520 3044

FAIRSTAR COMPUTER CENTRE HURSTVILLE, 143 Forest Road, HURSTVILLE. NSW. 2220. TEL: 570 4555

FAIRSTAR COMPUTER CENTRE PARRAMATTA, 277 Church Street, PARRAMATTA. NSW. 2150. TEL: 891 1944

FAIRSTAR COMPUTER CENTRE NORTH SYDNEY, Shop 1A, 60 Miller Street, NORTH SYDNEY. NSW. 2060. TEL: 954 3388
GRAYLYN AGENCIES TOOWONG, Suite 59, Benson House, 2 Benson Street, TOOWONG. QLD. 4066. TEL: (07) 870 3691

Desktop Publishing with

Masterpiece Fonts

by Tim Walsh

NE OF THE newest and most exciting applications for the Amiga personal computer is the area of desk-top publishing. With the release of desk-top publishing programs like *Professional Page*, Amiga users are now producing desk-top publications rivalling those produced on the more popular (and expensive) IBM and Macintosh systems.

Amiga leads the field in certain areas of desktop publishing. The most recent version of *Professional Page* (version 1.2), for example, includes colour separation capabilities which Amiga's competitors are busily trying to reproduce. (Rumour has it that the Aldus Corporation will be including a colour separation facility in the next version of *Pagemaker* due for release in early 1990 - although you'll still have to sell your grandmother to set up a full colour desktop publishing system to rival the Amiga.)

Fonts and clipart

• Whilst the Amiga is light years ahead in some areas of desktop publishing, its performance in a few other areas is dismal. Let me drop two buzz words regarded as holy amongst desktop publishers: "font" and "clip art". For the uninitiated, "clip art" is the term given to computer generated graphics (colour and monotone) which can be imported and manipulated in art and desktop publishing programs. Access to suitable ready-made clip art can save hours of valuable computer time (why draw it if somebody else already has?). If your artistic talents, like those of this writer, are limited to drawing stick figures and smily faces, then access to professional clip art is a must.

"Font" is the term given to a complete alphabet of type of a certain size and style. To create interesting and marketable publications, therefore, a desktop publisher needs access to a wide variety of clip art and font packages.

Unfortunately, few such packages exist for the Amiga. One welcome exception is the recent release of the *Masterpiece Professional Font Collection* by Arock Computer Software. The Collection is the product of several months of research and product development by its author (name unknown). The goal was to assemble the "best possible collection"

of fonts and clip art ever offered for the Amiga".

QWERTY

QWERTY

QWERTY

For \$199.00 US the buyer receives a 20 disk collection of fonts, clip art, brushes and utilities along with a 100 page manual which gives details about operating instructions and full size illustrations of the fonts and clip art. Included are 110 different font styles - "This doesn't mean 10 sizes of 11 fonts. It means 110 different fonts", the author emphasises; four disks full of colourfonts - useful for title pages; four disks of high resolution clip art; two disks of colour brushes; and some necessary and quite useful utilities. The manual contains a warning: "This package is for the serious user".

To operate it you need a minimum 1 meg RAM (1.5 meg RAM preferred), two or more disk drives ("hard drive nice, but not essential"), and DeluxePaint II (or newer). My Amiga 2000 has only the standard 1 meg RAM and I soon discovered that this was insufficient to load some of the meatier colour fonts which require in the region of 0.5 meg RAM each! (A 2 meg RAM and 40 meg hard disk system would better handle this baby.) The fonts in this package are huge! The words you are reading have been printed in 9 point font size. The fonts in this collection start at 57 and reach a staggering 160 points in size!

"Why are they all so big??", the author asks. Why indeed?! "I decided to make only one size of each font for obvious space reasons and for another equally logical reason, large fonts reduce very well with the brush reduce function of *DPaint II*", comes the reply. I tried this and, yes, most of the fonts do reduce quite well. For desk top publishing purposes, font sizes of between 8 and 100 are quite useful, the smaller fonts for text and the larger fonts for headings and titles.

With reductions to less than 50% of the original size using the brush reduce function of *DPaint*, many of the fonts begin to lose their clarity. Therefore, not all of these fonts are suited to desktop publishing purposes. They are, however, best



suited to desktop video applications which was the author's original motivation for assembling this collection. The large size of these fonts lends them ideally to patterned and colour fills using the abilities of *DPaint* and the colour brushes that come with the collection.

Loading

• A number of problems arise for the desktop publisher when trying to load new fonts into his/her desk-top publishing program. To gain access to the highest quality print they should preferably be PostScripted fonts. Text assembled in PostScript fonts can be downloaded to a PostScript laser printer enabling high resolution print out. Non-PostScript or bitmapped fonts, such as the ones in this collection can only be printed onto dot matrix, inkjet or non-PostScript laser printers - assuming you can load them into your desktop publishing program.

My attempts to load some of these fonts into *Professional Page 1.2* using the PPage Any Font function were met with total failure - either my understanding of AmigaDos and CLI commands is inadequate or this part of *PPage* still has a few bugs. Amiga desk-top publishers are severely restricted in their access to PostScript fonts. Macintosh and IBM users have access to over 300 PostScript fonts via various font packages (although their prices have to be seen to be believed).

Yet the most recent release of the best desktop publishing program for the Amiga - Professional Page - failed to contain even one! (This problem can be overcome, however, with the installation of an IBM/Macintosh bridge board and the loading of IBM/Macintosh PostScript fonts into your Amiga - see PPage 1.2 manual.) Another drawback of the Amiga ("What?! Another one?!") are the problems that arise when you try to change from one set of fonts to another stored on a different disk or directory. To do this, you need a workbench program which contains the "assign" command. Deluxe Paint II does not contain this function, a point which is not made clear in the manual which accompanies the font collection under review.

The manual contains some confusing instructions on how to load this function into *DPaint II* using the utilities disk but after numerous attempts, this author gave up and reverted to booting up with Workbench 1.3 which does contain the "assign" function. The end result was a clumsy procedure of disk changes in order to load fonts from one of the font disks into *DPaint II*.

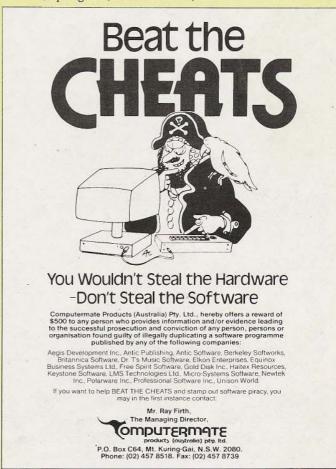
To load a font from a different disk involved rebooting and starting the whole process all over again. Clumsy, but the the product is worth it; access to some pretty amazing fonts. The clip art in this collection is a surprise. It consists of a collection of borders and drawings dating from the 1700's to the late 1920's. The drawings were digitised using a scanner at a resolution of 100 dots per inch (dpi). As a result, some of the patterns are a little fuzzy and need touching up (scanning at 300 dpi would have been better).

Their use as clip art for desktop publishing is probably a bit limited due to the predominantly classical style of the graphics and borders, but there are some beautiful and quite useful graphics in the collection. To sum up, this collection is worth purchasing for the fonts alone, especially for those of you involved in desktop video.

As a desktop publishing package it can be quite useful. It is definitely the most comprehensive font and clip art collection currently available for the Amiga. There are some points that need clarification in the manual, especially the chapter entitled "Assigning Fonts" and there is a useful tool on the utilities disk that didn't even get a mention - a versatile disk manager which operates like a workbench. The *Masterpiece Professional Font Collection* is an important addition to the limited range of font and clip art collections available for the Amiga user. As interest in Amiga desk-top publishing increases the demand for professional fonts and clip art will increase.

Currently, that demand is going largely unmet. This font and clip art collection goes part of the way in meeting that demand but much more is needed. The *Masterpiece Professional Font Collection* will be available soon from the major Australian Amiga software distributors. A demonstration disk is available to user groups and interested persons for \$5 by contacting Prime Artifax on (02) 817-0011.

Review copy supplied by Arock Computer Software, P.O. Box 731, Springfield, Missouri 65801, USA.



SIZKB RAMEX

AMIGA 500 MEMORY EXPANDER

- EXPANDS the Amiga 500 memory to over 1 megabyte allowing the user to play some of the latest games with enhanced sound and graphics.
- SIMPLE to install, just plug it in.
- REALTIME clock/calendar with NICAD battery backup.
- NEW ENABLE SWITCH this switch allows you to turn off the extra ram at your leisure. NOTE: Some games require the extra ram to be turned off otherwise they won't run.
- COMPATIBLE fully compatible with the AMIGA 500.
- VERY LOW power consumption.
- 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE.

This product has been built in Australia by Home Entertainment Suppliers Pty. Ltd., using the latest state of the art technology. Only the best local and overseas components have been used to give you a highly efficient and compact component.



NSION CARD

For Commodore Amiga 500

Clock/Calendar and Enable Switch

AVAILABLE AT:

NSW

MICROCOMPUTER SPOT

Ph: (02) 221 1910 Ph: (02) 601 7700 Sydney Liverpool Ph: (02) 570 7333 Hurstville Burwood Ph: (02) 891 1170 **Parramatta** Ph: (047) 32 3377 Ph: (02) 477 6886 Penrith Ph: (02) 477 6886 Ph: (02) 419 2333 Hornsby Chatswood

Charlestown Ph: (049) 42 1522 A.C. COMPUTER FIX

Ph: (02) 646 1666 Ph: (02) 790 1499 Auburn Bankstown

STEVES COMMUNICATIONS
Fyshwick Ph. (062) 80 6877 **Fyshwick** SHOP 4°

Wollongong Ph: (042) 26 2688

VIC

MAXWELL'S
Abbotslord Ph: (03) 419 6811
MEI SOFTWARE
Dandenong Ph: (03) 794 9813
Ferntree Gully Ph: (03) 758 9494

QLD

SCARBOROUGH FAIR Southport Ph: (07 Ph: (075) 32 5133 UNITED COMPUTERS

Ph: (07) 393 0300 COMPUTERVIEW

Ph: (07) 282 6233 Bundamba Ph: (07) 282 6233 ACTIVE COMPUTERS Townsville Ph: (077) 72 3793

WA

COMPUTER CORNER

Maddington Ph: (09) 459 0650 STANBRIDGE GAMES

Ph: (09) 345 1922

COMPUTER MAN
Adelaide Ph: (08) 232 1077
Toorak Gardens Ph: (08) 332 4300
Modbury Ph: (08) 263 8077
Smithfield Ph: (08) 254 2264
Brighton Ph: (08) 377 0808

TAS

ANGUS & ROBERTSON BOOKSHOP

Hobart

Ph: (002) 34 4288

ROBBIES TELETRICIAN

Ph: (004) 31 2560 Wivenhoe

BIRCHALLS

Ph: (003) 31 3011 Launceston



Pilot's Logbook Program

by Graham Winterflood



A lthough this new release will not be of interest to everyone as it is aimed at a limited market, it is the first program the author is aware of which ap-

proaches this particular subject. The program is specifically designed for use by pilots (or flight engineers maybe?) to keep an updated record of flying hours on disk.

There are two versions available, an 80 column version for the C128 and a 40 column version for the C64.

Pilots are required by law to keep a written record of their flying hours, and a logbook is where this record is kept. The program is not designed to replace the written logbook, it is aimed at making the task of keeping an accurate logbook much easier for the user.

The layout of a logbook is something like a spreadsheet in that it has vertical columns for the entry of flying times under different headings such as IN COMMAND or CO-PILOT. However a pilot often needs to know how many hours he has flown on a specific aircraft type, and this information would not be readily available from a spreadsheet, as times for different types can be spread over many pages in a logbook. The program solves this problem by storing data for each different type in an individual file on disk. Flight times for up to 134 different aircraft types can be stored by the program.

A summary of flying times is usually done at the end of each month, and this is looked after by the program as well.

There are actually two parts to this software. One is an initialization program to set up the necessary data files on disk, and the second is the main logbook program.

Initialization

● The initialization program must be selected in the first instance. This enables the user to type in column headings to match his/her logbook, choose screen colours, and to select decimal format or hours and minutes format. This will be a

useful feature for most pilots, some who will be entering times in hours and minutes, and some who will be using hours and decimals. Once the preferences have been selected, data is entered for each aircraft type.

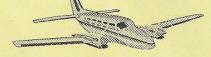
When all the data has been entered, the main program may then used to update flying times as required, either on a daily basis or at the end of each month. Instructions which come with the program detail how to set up the data in the first place, and once set up the program is easy to use.

Menu

• Both parts are menu driven, and menu options are selected by moving the cursor over the required option and pressing return.

If the wrong option is selected by mistake, the ESC key (C128) or F1 key (C64) returns to the main menu. There are 16 columns available for flight times represented by 16 boxes on screen, and a separate window is used for flight time entry. Moving the cursor to the right or left enables the user to select the appropriate column, similar to a spreadsheet. When all times have been typed in, the cursor is moved to the exit box and files are automatically updated by the program

Information available via the menu includes column totals, monthly totals, and individual type totals. A printer menu enables the former totals to be printed out, as well as a list of all aircraft kept on file. A special feature of the program is the ability to alter most of the information stored on disk. For example, the column headings and screen colours may be changed, and the mode may be switched from decimal format to hours and minutes and back via a preferences option. The flight times for an aircraft type may be edited if a mistake has been discovered in previous data, and the column totals will then be recalculated by the program. New aircraft types may be added at any time using the main pro-



gram for data entry.

The only time the initialization program might be used after the first setup, would be to backup a data disk via a menu option, or to format a data disk. Otherwise all data is processed by the main program.

Taken overall, this should be a useful program for pilots of all persuasions, and addresses two problems. One being the drudgery of adding up many columns of figures, especially when they are in hours and minutes, and the second of keeping all the data organized into type totals as well as running totals.

The software has been written in Australia and is available through Roseneath Computers (see advertisement elsewhere) or phone Sydney (02) 520 4190.

Commodore 64 and 128 owners

Look out for Commodore Annual 1990

Produced by the editorial staff of Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

On sale in newsagents and computer dealers SOON

☆ Complete up to date list of software available in Australia with description, price,

availability, etc

☆ User Group List

☆ Bulletin Boards

☆ Product reviews
☆ Tutorials

☆ And lots more!

GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT

axwell's 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER

SOFTWARE ... FIRST NEW WITH

1000's OF TITLES AMIGA & 31/2" C= 64 IBM 51/4" ☆ C=128 公 *

DATABASES MALSHOT AND SUPERBASE PERS III AND SUPERBASE PROCESS AND GEOFILE 640 KWIK FLES40 POCKET FLER III 640 SUPERBASE 640

POOSET FLERI MO
SUPERABE WE WORD PROCESSING
EXCELLENCE MO
PAGENTER SPREADSHEETS

ANALYSE II SPRDIAMD MAXIPLAN PLUS AMD SUPERPLAN AMD GEOCALC 640 SPREADSHEET PLUS 640 HACALC AMD D.G. CALC AMD

ENTERTAINMENT

ENTERTAINMEN
ACTION FIGHTER AND
ACTION FIGHTER AND
ACTION FIGHTER AND
AREIGNE MAKER AND
AMERICANI CHENOKER MIN
AMERICANI CHENOKER MIN
BALLESTE MAN
CAPTAN FIZAM
CAPTAN FIZAM
CAPTAN FIZAM
CAPTAN FIZAM
DEMOLITON AND
DEMOLITON AND
DEMOLITON AND
DEMOLITON AND
DEMOLITON AND
DEMOLITON MAN
PAGE OFF MAN
FIRE A FORCET FAMO

HARDWARE

AMIGA

2000B

MACINTOSH/

\$CALL

AMSTRAD

1512, 1640,

2086, 2286, **\$CALL**

XT/AT CARDS

FOURSE MANAGERS MAND
FOURSE MANAGERS MAND
FOURSE MANAGERS MAND
CALARGONS SOMMAN AND
CALARGONS SOMMAN AND
CALARGONS SOMMAN AND
CALARGONS SOMMAN AND
CALARGONS MAND
CALARGONS

SPEED BALL AND
SUPER HANG ON AND
SWORD OF SOOM AND
TV. SPORTS FOOTBALL AND
TESMAGE QUEEN AND
TEST DRIVE II CALFORNIA AND
TEST DRIVE II SUPPIRCARS AND
VOYAGER AND
WAR IN TEST PRIVE II SUPPIRCARS AND
WAR IN TEST PRIVE II SUPPIRCARS AND

64 = C64 DISK AM = AMIGA

COMPUTERS

三三四五

AMAX MACINTOSH CARD Includes MAC chips PERFECT VISION FRAME GRABBER

SUPERPIC REAL TIME DIGITISER 32,000+ color

公

LED STORM 60

MICRICE AND WHESTI, ING 640

SCHAINSILE 640

SCHAINSILE 640

SCHAINSILE 640

SEPECIAL RESIDENCE CARRENS 640

WHESTI AND ON 640

IT AS 540

WHESTI AND COMPLATION

ODMINATOR 640

ODMINATOR 640

ODMINATOR 640

ODMINATOR 640

ODMINATOR 640

ODMINATOR 640

MICRICE AND WHESTI 640

MICRICE AND WHITE 640

MICRICE AND WHIT

AMIGA

500 PACKS

10845D

\$ CALL

WHAT'S NEW AT MAXWELLS . . .

ARBARAM I

GENNIWMO

JIGSAW

BATMAN MOVE 64

JANE 65 HIRNA SPHERE

POPULLOUS BATMAN

BOWN STRICK IN

POPULLOUS BATMAN

AND STRICK IN

POPULLOUS BATMAN

AND STRICK IN

CALCULES AND

AND SECONT TO-ST TYPING AD

CHARLES TO SECONT TO-ST TYPING AD

LEAN TO SECONT TO-ST TYPING AD

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING

BUSINESS S

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

LEAN TO SECONT TO-ST TYPING AD

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING

BUSINESS S

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING

BUSINESS S

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

BUSINESS S

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

BUSINESS S

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

DESTROP SUBJECT SILVING AD

BUSINESS S

DESTROP SUBJEC

SECURIORS AND TST MED
STREET AND CONTROL OF THE MED
AMIDOS 13 EN MADER PK AND
COMMENT SE BUTTON MAD
AND SE BUTTON MAD
SELFER AND COMMENT SED
SELFER MEMARISE AND
SELFE

MONITORS

10111

30111

C PC

\$ CALL

EGA

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINTING ONLY

58.95 49.95 58.95 36.95 39.95 49.95 45.25 29.95 58.95

DEVPAC 2.0 AMD
ASSEM-PRIO.
DOS 1.48 AMD
16.50°T BASIG
16.5

SUPER C 64

COUNT FEBRUARY

GRAPHICS /MUSIC

AWARD MAST HILD DISK AND

AWARD MAST HILD DISK AND

AWARD MAST HILD DISK AND

AWARD MAST HILD SIGN THAN

COME BIT HAND THAN

DIST HILD FEBRUARY

DIST HAND THAN

DIST HAND THAN

DIST HAND THAN

DIST HAND THAN

JIC HIS CHOOLING CANTER AND

MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

AND MY PANT AND

CALTER FE AND

AND MY PANT AND

CALTER FE AND

CETTER FE AN

CELT FOR E MACES 464
GEO CAME TO BE GEO CAME TO THE COPY ST AND ELEMPER OWNER AND THE COPY ST AND THE COPY S

XT/AT

TURBO PC

CGA-EGA-VGA

HARD DISK

101 KEYBOARD

\$CALL

A2088/86 Kit \$999 /1990

A2090A

PRINTERS

10 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP MAXWELL'S FROM HOME.

TOLL FREE HOTLINE

We offer toll free ordering outside metropolitan Melbourne, 24 hour orders line and a customer enquiries

2 RELIABLE SERVICE

*All goods despatched within 24 hours when stock is available. All queries answered A.S.A.P.. No order is too small.

GREAT PRICES

All prices quoted are correct at time of printing and well match any regular price advertised in this magazine.

CUSTOMER PROTECTION

Credit cards are not charged until goods are despatched. All products carry manufacturer/distributors guarantee. All computers are tested before despatch.

5 BETTER BACK-UP

Friendly advide and after-sales sup-port from experienced staff. Plus special offers and priority service for existing customers.

6 EASY PAYMENT

We accept Bankcard, Visa, Master-card, AGC, Money Orders, Bank Drafts and cheques. Allow ten days for cheques. Credit card users please specify full name on card, card number and expiry date.

SET POSTAL RATES
Software: \$3 per item (Max. \$9 per order) via Certified mail. \$10 via Courier. Hardware: Call to arrange freight

8 REPUTABLE SUPPLIER

REPUTABLE SUPPLIER
Maxwell Office Equipment has been
in business for 20 years. We are
Commodore Australia's Dealer of the
Year, and authorised Government/Education supplier and Service Centre. Maxwell's has the
largest computer showroom in Victoria (and probably Australia) and
carry a huge range of software, computers and accessories. puters and accessories.

UP-TO-DATE

At Maxwell's we take pride in keeping up to date with the latest hardware and software developments so you the customer get the best advice and the newest product.

10 MAXWELL POLICY

Our main aim is to provide a fast. efficient and worry-free mail order service Australia-wide



\$595.00 C64 Family Pack \$595.00 C64 Pro Pack CALL 15410 Drive CALL Datassette CALL Parallel Printer BK CALL RS232 Interface CALL Senial Interface A2086/86 Kii S999/1990 A501 RAM/Clock \$299 A500 512KB RAM \$530 A500 2MB RAM \$1220 AMIGA Drives 1r \$249 PRINTERS STAR/NEC: C*/PANASONIC Pin/Coli/NLO/15* \$Call **JOYSTICKS** MODEMS

03-419-6811

\$145

C64/C128

BOOKS BOOKS CAD 128 BOOK AMIGADOS GRIEFIS ABAC FIRST BOOKAMICA PIEST BOOKAMICA KIDSIAMIGAICOMPUTE BARDS TUTIZZ CLUE BOOK AMICA MACH LANG PROCI AMICA BASC IN MICH SECOND BOOK AMICA AMICA FOR BECINNERS AMICA STREEDINERS AMICA SYSTEM PROG GUD

VISA

DISKS

111 e

BOOKS AMICA MACH LANG
AMICA GRAPPICS INOUT
AMICA GRAPPICS INOUT
AMICA TRICKS & TPS
AMICA MOTE TRICKS & TRICKS & TPS
AMICA MOTE TRICKS & TRICKS & TPS
AMICA MOTE TRICKS & TRICKS & TRICKS & TRICKS & TPS
AMICA MOTE TRICKS & 39.95 19.95 39.95 24.95 39.95 54.95 39.95 34.95 34.95

RIBBONS CABLES EPYX MSTR COLL HINT BK MIGHTMACIC HINT BK SENTA HINT BOOKS ABACUS OPTIONAL DISKS CABLES

SUPERPIC REAL TIME DIGITISER 32,000 + 600/327 GVP HARD CARDS & CONTROLLERS AUTOBOOT + RAM
TINY TIGER EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVES 30/50 MB
A500 ST506 HARD DISK CONTROLLER & DRIVE KIT
A500 ST2 KB INT RAM & CLOCK ONOFF SWITCH
A590 20MB HARD DISK - SCSI PORTIZMB OPTIAUTOBOOT
66020/66030 CARDS CALL MODEMS 64/PC/AMIGA

R9232
JOYSTICK EXTENSION
MONITOR CABLES
C64 SERIAL CABLES
AMIGA PRINT CABLE
C64 RF CABLE 15.00/20.00 25.00 10.00 JOYSTICKS AMICA MOUSE MASTER WICO THE BOSS

STARCURS OR JOYSTK SY KONIX NAVIGATOR JOYSTK PRO SCOLUPSTK BLACK ZOWER LEVEL OF THE STAR BLACK ZOWER LEVEL ZOWER ZOWER LEVEL ZOWER ZOWER LEVEL ZOWER LEVEL ZOWER Z 19.95 19.95 14.95 29.00 30 00 20 00

54.95 34.95 39.95 139.0 39.95 89.95 CALL 54.95 15.00 89.95 79.95 50.00 10.0

DISKS
MEMOREX 35 'ESD DO X70
MEMOREX 55 'DS DO
MEMOREX 55 'DS DO
MEMOREX 55 'DS DO X70
MEMOREX 55 'DS DO
MEMOREX 55 'D



ESTABLISHED 1968

ORDERS 008-334-634 ONLY

ALL QUERIES

AFTER HOURS CALL 03-417-1480 FAX 03-419-0160 Or write to: FREEPOST 2, MAXWELL EXPRESS 162-164 NICHOLSON ST, ABBOTSFORD, VIC 3067

RETURN & REFUND POLICY At returns must



Educational Software

by Damian Disney

HEN YOU FIRST heard about personal computers, they were probably mentioned in connection with their educational value. You

thought that you would become the new age family, with children to rival Einstein's intellectual capacity. Another year has gone and your youngest child has

just failed kindergarten.

Unheard of, nobody ever flunked their first year of school. Things don't look good. What is worse is they hate to read or exercise anything but their rapidly growing bodies. It's time to put the computer to its original well intentioned use, as an educational aid.

In the time you have had your computer(s) how many times have you or your family used it purely as an educational tool? Probably never. You got your first arcade game and you never looked back. Starting with this issue we plan to review educational material on a regular basis to help you fulfill your original intentions for your state-of-the-art acquisition and raise your self-esteem amongst your fellow parents.

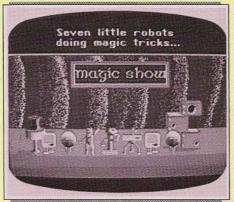
It is said that the greatest potential for learning is developed during the first three years of life and hence it would seem that the sooner you start to teach your child to learn the better his abilities will be in later years.

Dataflow supplied us with a few programs from their wide range of educational material. Their software starts with material for pre-schoolers and goes right through to high school. Various programs are designed to improve reading, comprehension, spelling, mathematical skills and logical thought processes. All are designed to add fun to learning whilst being distinctly educational also.

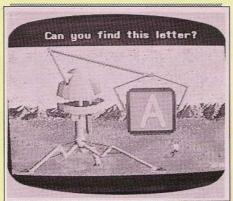
Kinderama

Pre-school to 6

• An early introduction to robotics for the budding young scientist, this program contains the five core subjects for undertaking this course. Orientation involves "The Robot Story", a futuristic version of ten green bottles that helps the young student understand the basics of subtraction as the robots succumb to a series of misadventures. The child also learns to read the rhyme as he becomes familiar with it.



A random robot generation plant comes into operation for "Count the Robots" - this helps the young one to learn to count up to ten. An amusing yet functional animation for young minds. After three incorrect answers, the correct answer is displayed and the child must type this to continue.



Letter recognition is an essential step in developing reading skills for young children. "Robot Letter Match" helps the

child to use the keyboard to match either upper or lower case letters to those that are displayed on the screen.

Simple addition problems are introduced in "Robot Addition", where up to ten robots trundle on to the screen in two groups and the total is asked for. The benefit of the visual aid is that it encourages the child to understand the question being asked without relying on fingers as calculators, albeit at the expense of sticky fingers on the screen.

"Robot Construction", first steps in cybernetics for young scientists, develops hand-eye co-ordination as an array of monstrosities are put together by H.G.Wellian minds.

Kinderama is a simple yet fun early learning aid that makes excellent use of the graphics capabilities of the Amiga. The sections are short enough too, to keep the attention of young minds and encourage them with favourable comments for correct answers.

RRP Amiga \$59.95

Aesop's Fables

Ages 6-9

• Aesop was the Greek author of the oldest and most famous collection of animal fables, whose aim was to point to a moral or highlight basic human weaknesses and foibles. These simple lessons are used as the basis for reading, comprehension and language skills in Aesop's Fables

The core of the program is 12 of the more common fables such as "Labbit and the Turtle" and "The Sun and the North Wind". After selecting a fable, you can choose to either read it or to answer reading and comprehension questions about it. Two or three still frames accompany the fable that keep your attention and add some interest.

After reading the fable you can select either reading questions or vocabulary questions. The reading questions are based on the story that has just been read and help to develop comprehension skills. The vocabulary questions stem

continued on page 42



COMMODORE ANNOUNCES THE BEST VALUE **BUSINESS COMPUTER EVER!**

Commodore, the world's largest supplier of computers, introduces the new PC30-III 80286 PC(AT).

Designed to keep small business in business. Because the new German made Commodore has full business capabilities, without a business price.

The new German made Commodore PC30-III caters for business applications such as . Spread Sheets . Accounting Software • Data Base • Word Processing.

The Commodore PC30-III is of course fully MS DOS compatible. It's also the ideal

system for existing PCXT users who need better performance from their 8088 system without outlaying a small fortune to achieve 80286 features.

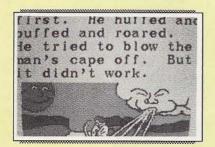
The new Commodore PC30-III gives you everything you'd expect from an international computer company like Commodore. It is not a Taiwanese clone.



For further information phone your nearest Commodore dealer.

Computer Spot Shop 3, 99 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, NSW, Ph. (02) 22119(0. Computer Spot Shop 21A, Greenway Arcade, 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW, Ph. (02) 8911170. Computer Spot 180 Pacific Highway, Charlestown, Newcastle, NSW, Ph. (04) 42 1522. Steve's Communication Centre 68 Wollongong Street, Fyshwick, ACT. Ph. (05) 806877. Maxwell Office Equipment 162 Nicholson Street, Abbotsford, VIC. Ph. (03) 419 6811. United Computers 991 Stanley Street East, East Brisbane, OLD. Ph. (07) 393 0300. Computer View 21 Brisbane Road, Bundamba, OLD. Ph. (07) 282 6233. Scarborough Fair Computer Centre Scarborough Fair Shopping World, Southport, QLD. Ph. (07) 32 5133. Bruining Headlam Computers 241 Pulteney Street, Adelaide, SA. Ph. (08) 232 0991. Bruining Headlam Computers 116 Cambridge Street, West Leederville, WA. Ph. (09) 381 2988.

from words that have just appeared in the story and develop skills in alphabetizing, rhyming, meaning in context, synonyms, antonyms and analogies. There are over 700 questions and answers in all. Plenty for even the most active mind.



Aesop's Spells is an exercise that teaches memory and spelling skills. Sets of pictures are displayed with words and then individual pictures are displayed and its name must be spelt. Spelling Skills is a very flexible module that allows you to either enter a new word list of your own choice, access one you have previously saved or to use one that the computer generates in three levels for beginner, intermediate or advanced. A requester appears asking for how long you would like each word displayed before you are asked to spell it. This along with being able to use your own word list makes it very useful for teaching. For fun and a good deal of mental exercise there is also a memory builder where you match picture to picture, picture to words, words to words and contractions to words.

Aesop's Fables encourages early learners to enjoy reading independently while developing a variety of comprehension and language skills.

RRP Amiga \$69.95

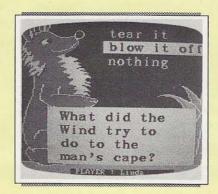
The Word Master

Ages 8-14

● A complete vocabulary building package under the guise of the oriental word master. This program runs through a vocabulary placement test for six grades that recommends a learning level for the student. It then runs into a review of words that are dependent on the results achieved in the placement test. Definitions are also supplied. After this brief review comes the master's vocabulary

challenge where the words from the review must be matched to their correct meaning.

A reward at the end is provided in an arcade style game, the master's maze. A sentence is displayed at the top of the screen with a blank that must be filled in with one of the words scattered through the maze. Selection is made by guiding a little golden Buddha over the correct word



A worthwhile program particularly with its wide selection of learning levels and logical teaching layout, but limited by not allowing individual spelling lists to be added.

RRP Amiga \$69.95

Spellbound

Ages 6-11, Grades 1115

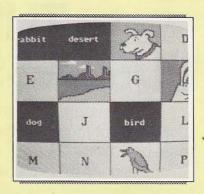
• Right from the outset this program looks, or rather sounds different. This program talks to you in a normal American style voice. Reading the instructions is like an A to Z lesson in phonetics.

Although there are 16 different spelling lists incorporated, Spellbound has been designed for you to customize with your own spelling lists. After you enter your own word you ask the computer to say it and it spells out phonetically how it has said it. Obviously it doesn't sound the way you would say it, so it needs to be altered to sound correct. Not so easy if you have ever explored "say" on your extras disk. Help comes though from a phoneme chart in the pull down menu that covers vowels, diphthongs and consonants. According to the instructions you should get a good handle on it all in a day or so!

Even with all the help provided it could take you an hour or so just to enter ten words from your child's spelling lists. Realistically then it is best to make use of the programmer's blood, sweat and tears and use one of the premade lists. From this range there are well over 1000 words already nutted out phonetically.

Teaching is done by three programs: Mix-it, Match-it and Spell-it. Mix-it has a jumbled word that needs to be re-typed correctly. Match-it asks you to match the spoken word to one of three possible choices. Spell-it requires you to spell the word spoken by the computer. This last one is quite difficult because the sound is sometimes not articulate enough to understand the word spoken. Particularly frustrating when you're racing against the clock for "top honours".

Spellbound is a great idea that attempts to utilize the very innovative feature of computer speech as a teaching aid. The word lists, however, need more work to give them the same polished sound as the program's requester voice. Your talking with your children is still the best way to teach them to speak properly.



The range of software for educational purposes is quite large although not widely advertised. Much of the material goes unnoticed in shops, being eclipsed by games or not carried at all because of not being best sellers. If you want your children to get more real value out of your home computer then try getting them a constructive game rather than a destructive one next time.

Our review copies came from Dataflow (02) 331 6153. RRP Amiga \$59.95.

We've got the lot!

Software

For C64, Amiga, ST, IBM and more For example ...

- Hostages
- F16 Falcon
- Circus Games
- Roger Rabbit
- Leisure Suit Larry I & II
- Afterburner
- Double Dragon

The top magazines!

As well as Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, we have the latest US and UK magazines, including Compute!, Compute's Gazette, Run, Amiga World, ST User, ST World, ZZAP! 64 and many more!

Accessories

Mouse Pads	\$14.99
5.25" Disk Cleaners	\$12.95
3.5" Disk Cleaners	\$14.98
Printer Stands from	\$59.95
Copy Holders from	\$32.95
Anti-Glare filters from	\$32.95
Assorted Cables from	\$18.00
Printer Paper	CALL
Printer Labels	CALL
Photocopying Paper	CALL
Fax Rolls	CALL
Assorted Cables from Printer Paper Printer Labels Photocopying Paper	\$18.00 CALI CALI CALI

Printers

STAR NX1000	\$499
STAR NX1000 colour	\$599
STAR NX1000 (C64)	\$599
STAR NX24/10	\$849

Disks

SKC 5.25" DS/DD Plastic Box	\$17.95 box
SKC 3.5" DS/DD Cardboard box	\$30.00 box
IAD 5.25" DS/DD Plastic Box	\$19.95 box
IAD 3.5" DS/DD Plastic Box	\$39.95 box
IAD 3" AMSTRAD DS/DD	\$7.99 each

Nintendo Games

We have a complete range of Nintendo hand-held games such as Donkey Kong II, Oil Panic, Octopus & Parachute. Priced from only\$49.95

NEED A BOOK?

Our range is enormous. No room to list here. Call for what you want. Calculators too!

Disk Boxes

5.25" Lockable Holds 100 \$19.95 3.5" Lockable Holds 80 \$19.95

Printer Ribbons

We have over 100 printer ribbons. Call for our price!

Modems

Nice Modem II	\$699
Nice Modem 4	\$1099
First Nice Modem C64	\$299
First Nice Modem RS232	\$279
PC Internal Modems	CALL

We have a complete range of Nice and Netcom modems.

Joysticks

Quickshot I	\$14.99
Quickshot II	\$21.99
Quickshot II Turbo	\$44.99
Boss, C64	\$39.95
Wico Redball	\$59.95
Wico Bat Handle	\$54.95
Wico Super 3-Way	\$69.95
Wico, IBM PC/XT	\$49.95
Wico, Apple	\$49.95
Neos Mouse & Cheese, C64	\$119.95
Znix Mouse, IBM	\$89.95



Telephone (03) 818 4886

Ultracom Australia, GPO Box 683E, Melbourne 3001, Victoria

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FREE Catalogue!

Look out for **AMIGA** ANNUAL 1990!

Produced by the editorial staff of Australian Commodore and Amiga

On sale in newsagents and computer dealers SOON

☆ Complete up to date list of software available in Australia with description, price, availability, etc

☆ User Group List

☆ Fish Disk List

☆ Bulletin Boards

☆ Product reviews

☆ Tutorials

☆ And lots more!

GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

P.C.M. COMPUTER **ENTERPRISES**

AMIGA 5 1/4 inch Disk Drives \$260.00

AMIGA 3 1/2 inch Disk Drives

AMIGA 40 Meg Hard Drives \$950.00

AMIGA 500 Monitor Stands \$40.00

AMIGA 500 Monitor Stands with 5 1/4 inch drive fitted

AMIGA 500 Spirit 2 Meg Insider \$840.00

AMIGA 1000 1 Meg Expansion \$600.00

PO Box 70, Noble Park, Melbourne, Vic 3174

Telephone BH (03) 701-0343

Local software

by Tim Strachan

Please write in or phone and let us know if you, or anyone you know, has an original program you'd like us to review, as we'd like to let others know about Australian software. There must be more out there, and you have to let people know about it. Call (02) 9593692 or write to: P O Box 759, Crows Nest, 2065.

Noerrors V. 1.0

 Many Amiga users round Australia would have used programs by Nic Wilson, particularly his NOVIRUS program, one of the earliest and best viruskiller programs, still available as a commercial product (see below). Nic's latest program, NOERRORS, was designed to find and hide physical errors on a floppy or hard disk. A physical error is what gives rise to the "Read/Write Error" message in AmigaDos, and is often a sign that the disk is dead and headed for the trash can.

NOERRORS, when run, will let you format the offending disk from within the program, and will find the problem areas, allocate them to a special file, thus hiding them from Amigados. The rest of the disk should then be usable, a boon for anyone short of disks or unable to afford a constant supply of them. A further capability of the program is that it can perform the same function on a hard disk, particularly useful for those hard disks which are not set up to map the errors on the disk to undamaged areas - in such a case, you've got a problem, which is solved by NOERRORS. Use of the program is fully mouse-driven, with a single screen and a logical, intuitive lay-out. Use it and save money in new disks.

Novirus

 After the release of Novirus in various Megadiscs, the program was re-leased in an updated version as a commercial product. Fully written in Novirus: \$39.95.

Machine Language and refined over a period of nearly two years, this is a complete anti-virus/utility program, with regular updates to "brain files" (as new viruses are found and incorporated) available free if you send in a disk, or if you get the latest Megadisc.

The program does all you need in the way of virus protection, and does it in an intuitive way, with built-in help messages, automatic display of boot-blocks and other information, and all operations are via the mouse. Extra utilities in the program include: the ability to "grab" and 'restore" boot blocks (such as those for games); installing custom bootblocks on disks to autoconfigure non-autoconfigure ram, or to turn off such ram; ability to view memory at any location; installation of a custom "scrolling" bootblock, which, if it disappears, lets you know that something nefarious has happened, and quite

I'm told that by about the end of October, Version 3.0 will be released, fully rewritten and with support for hard disks, meaning it will be able to find any "link" viruses and any possible boot-block damage. It will be sold at the price of \$39.95, and there will be a nominal update fee for registered users. There will be a complete manual. If you have any suggestions for further additions to the program, please write to Nic Wilson at the address below.

Review copies from Nic Wilson Software, C/- 138D South St, Toowoomba, 4350. Tel: (076) 358539. Noerrors: \$30.00,

COMPUTER DISCOUNTS (AUST) PTY LTD

Tel (02) 281 7411

BUCKLAND HOUSE, 19-21 BUCKLAND ST, BROADWAY, 2007. PO BOX 249. Business hours Monday to Friday 9am-6pm, Saturday 10am-2pm.

Fax (02) 281 7414

M.A.S.T. PRODUCTS MEMORY AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY



TINY TIGERTM BUDGET 30 meg \$999 BUDGET 50 meg \$1295

PERFORMANCE **PLUS DRIVES** FEATURE QUALITY FWITSU MECHANISM 45 meg \$1295 90 meg \$1695 135 meg \$2095

> 180 meg \$2395

FIREBALLTM DRIVE ON A CARD FOR AMIGA 2000 BUDGET:

\$945 30 meg 50 meg \$1245 PERFORMANCE PLUS:

\$1245 45 meg \$1645 90 meg 135 meg \$2045 \$2345 180 meg



UNIDRIVE 239 \$199

TWINDRIVE \$398

INTERNAL FLOPPY A2000 \$199

MINIMEGSTM for A500 & A1000

512K call for price 1 meg \$699 \$1117 2 meg



MASTerprint 300 dpi PAGE PRINTER \$3295

MASTerprint PS 300 dpi POSTSCRIPT PAGE PRINTER \$6395

MICROMEGS™ - \$239 - ALTERNATIVE TO A501™ -

small aize low power

M.A.S.T.

INCLUDE

\$5

\$599

3.5" DISKETTES

\$18.50 pack of 10 \$90 pack of 50

WE IMPORT THESE DISKS DIRECTLY FROM JAPAN - SO WE KNOW THEIR SOURCE : QUALITY TO COUNT ON

3.5" H.D. DISKETTES \$55 per 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN \$4.50

LARGE COLLECTION: T-BAG 1-17 FISH 1-236 AMICUS 1-26

A500/1000/2000)

P&P **FAUG 1-76**

DIGIVIEW GOLD \$279

GENLOCK BY RENDALE LTD As used by \$495 TV companies throughout the world

AC BASIC COMPILER \$239

DOSLAB FROM JUMPDISK

DISK BASED INTERACTIVE CLITUTOR - V 1.3 WB **GREAT VALUE!!**

\$29.95

AMIGA COMPANION

Published by AMIGA WORLD

\$36

JUMPDISK

\$19.50

THE ORIGINAL AMIGA MAGAZINE ON A DISK - 3 YEARS OLD IN JULY

NEWS

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE

 PROGRAMS PUBLISHED

3 months \$45 BACKISSUES

\$15 ea 12 months \$159

HOT NEW ACCELERATOR \$ 550

GRAPHIC TABLETS

MIDGET RACER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

68020 processor

Optional math co-processor up to 33 Mhz 688821 50% average speed increase without math

TRUMPCARD (A2000) \$359

Choice of 30 to 180 meg SCSI drives

EASYL \$699

ALSO: Sculpt Animate 4D \$639

NEW! SCULPT-ANIMATE \$199

4D - JNR

3D X-SPECS (HARDWARE) \$179

MOUSE PAD \$14.95

ACTIONWARE PHASER GUN \$69.95

DIGIPAINT 3 \$99

SUPERBASE **PROFESSIONAL** V3.0 \$399



Boing! Mouse

Professional Optical 3-b mouse for your Amiga. Avail able EXCLUSIVELY at Crea

The first and only Optical Mause for the Amiga — This mouse is definitely the best mouse you can buy for your Amiga.

your Amigu.

Optical technology eliminates friction and momentum coefficients for superprecise handling.

No moving parts for increased reliability.

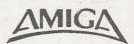
Middle button makes it the only mouse compatible with A2024 software and X Windows. Compatible with All
Amigo computers.

\$199

PAGESTREAM \$249

ATTICE C V.50 \$379

LATTICE C++



A500 and A2000 now available from Computer Discounts

Make Your Disks Fly with. \$49.95

OS disk such that permanent speed increase ealized. This is NOT a RAM cashe based syst



WORLD ATLAS strategy game with a

\$69.95 \$39.95

OSWALD cold hungry bear

\$54.95

F-16 FALCON

ICON PAINT \$45 Display Workbench icons in 16

colours, Includes icon paint-program. CALL! **BOOKS GALORE**

DISCOUNT COUPONS MAIL ORDER CALL FOR FREIGHT. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE - NO NOTICE MAC AND MACINTOSH ARE TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTERS. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CORPORATIONS.

MONTHLY **US AMIGA MAGAZINES -**

HOT OFF THE PRESS - IMPORTED BY AIR AMIGAWORLD \$9 SUBSCRIBE

AMAZING COMPUTING \$8.50 TRANSACTOR \$8.50 MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

SUPRA MODEL 300/1200/2400 Baud NOW ONLY \$299

FULLY MAYES COMPATIBLE NOT TELECOM APPROVED

SOFTWARE AT OR BELOW US RETAIL ON MANY ITEMS. SEND \$5 FOR **CATALOGUE - INCLUDES**

A-MAXTM MAC EMULATOR \$259

AND

SAVE

MACINTOSHTM COMPATIBLE FLOPPY DRIVE NEEDED WITH A-MAX \$299

NEW PRODUCT!!





MACRO'S

- A tutorial on C64 keyboards

by Paul Dwerryhouse

Just what is a macro? Well, it's basically a set of predefined keystrokes that a computer can re-perform. Many Apple and IBM wordprocessors use them, however I have yet to see a Commodore wordprocessor that does.

TYPE IN THE program at the end of this article, which will give your C64 a macro, and can be defined by you. Don't forget to save it! I just had a nasty experience with someone turning off our power whilst three-quarters of the way through this article. Needless to say, I forgot to save it, and lost the lot. Finally type RUN.

If all is well, there should be a pause, and the computer will come up with DATA LOADED and a red border. If there is an error, check all lines carefully.

The macro really acts like a tape recorder with no rewind or fast forward buttons. To start recording keystrokes, press Control-z.

Type in the keystrokes needed (there is a limit of 255) and finally press control-x to stop recording (the border will turn red again). To play back the keystrokes, just press F1. For example: Press control-z, and then type LOAD"\$",8 [RETURN]. Now type LIST [RETURN] and press control-x. Press F1, and the border will turn yellow, and the computer will print up LOAD"\$",8 and the disk drive will whirr, loading the directory.

The computer will print LIST and the directory will be listed to the screen. Note that Basic will operate normally throughout all three modes: Normal (red border), Record (green border) and Playback (yellow border). If you don't like the colours that I have chosen for each mode, then just poke a number between 0 and 15 (inclusive) into the following locations:

Normal mode - 52037 Record mode - 52077 Playback - 52174

You may even be able to use this macro with commercial programs, however I doubt it will work with *Easyscript*. Try it anyway, because you never know.

If you have hit RUN/STOP-RESTORE, then type SYS 52000 to restart the macro. Any keystrokes in memory will still be retained.

How it works

● The start of the program just directs the Interrupt vector so that 50 times every second the computer will jump to location 52024 (\$CB38), where my program is situated. The beginning part also prevents all keys apart from the cursor keys from repeating when held down. This is done by placing a zero in location 650

In Basic:

POKE650,0 - Only cursor keys repeat POKE650,64 - No keys repeat POKE650,255 - All keys repeat

At 52024, the computer first checks what mode it is in, by way of a flag at 52023 (\$CB37). This holds either a 1, 2 or 3, corresponding to normal, record and playback modes respectively.

If it isn't a 1, it will jump off to routine two. More about that, later. Now, the computer will set a counter to zero, colour the border red, and will take a look at location 215, which holds the AS-CII value of the last key pressed. This value is then compared with the value 26 (which is the ASCII code of control-z). If the same, the flag location is stored with a two, which stands for the record routine, and the computer will jump off to \$EA31 (the real interrupt routine). If the value is a 133, then the key pressed has been F1, and the flag is stored with a 3, which means playback. If neither of these, the computer just jumps straight to \$EA31.

In the record routine, the computer firstly checks the flag. If the number held here is not a two, then the computer skips on to the playback routine, which is outlined further on. If the number is a two, the border is coloured green, and the computer checks location 197 (\$C5). The number returned here stands for the key currently being pressed - but the code is not in ASCII, and it cannot distinguish between unshifted, shifted, com-

modored or controlled keys. The codes are as follows:

A	10	1	56	F1	4
В	28	2	59	F3	5
C	20	3	8	F5	6
D	18	4	11	F7	3
E	14	5	16	=	53
F	21	6	19		47
G	26	7	24		44
H	29	8	24 27	1	55
1	33	9	32	NO KEY	64
J	34	0	35		
K	37	[RET]	1		
L	42	IDELI	0		
M	36	[HOM]	51		
N	39	[HOM] [CDN] [CRT] [SPC]	7		
0	38	[CRT]	2 60		
P	41	[SPC]	60		
Q	62	[RUN]	63		
R	17		57		
S	13	+	40		
T	22	a en unity u	43		
T	30	1	48		
V	31	@	46		
W	9		49		
X Y Z	23	٨	54		
Y	25	:	45		
Z	12	;	50		

This number is then compared with the number returned last time the keyboard was checked by this routine. If they are the same, then the key has not yet been released, so the routine jumps out, back to basic. If different, this value is then stored for next time, and the computer then checks this value to see if it is 64

This means no key is being pressed, and the computer jumps out.

Otherwise, the computer moves on to the decoding routines. This is explained here:

In kernal memory (\$E000...\$FFFF) there are four tables set out in order of the codes outlined in the table above. The tables show what ASCII value should be printed when certain combinations of keys are pressed; for example, B and shift, or H by itself.

The tables are:

Unshifted - 60289...60353 Shifted - 60354...60418 Commodore - 60419...60483 Control - 60536...60600

Just before these tables are checked out, location 653 is examined. This returns a value stating which combination of shift, commodore and control keys are being pressed: 0 means none, 1 means shift, 2 means commodore, 4 means control. A 7 (4+2+1) means all three.

Supposing the value in 653 was zero (no shift) and the value in 197 had been 31. This would mean that the program

Computa Magic Pty. Ltd

Shop 5 30 Hall Street Moonee Ponds Victoria 3039 Phone 03 326-0133 Facsimile 03 370-8352

Acudat 3.5 Amiga Drive

Super slimline construction, only 28 mm high, 202 mm long and 104 mm wide.

Super Quiet operation, if it wasn't for the LED indicator you would not know when it is working.

Drive disconnect switch and pass through connector to allow daisy chaining of extra drives.

Low power consumption 3 drives may be daisy chained without overloading the A500 p/supply.

This unit would have to be one of the best drives available for the Amiga.

A deluxe drive at an economy price \$ 279.00

Mouse Master

Sick of unplugging your mouse to play a game with two joysticks on the Amiga? Mouse Master allows two joysticks and a mouse to be connected at once, and, at the flick of a switch you can transfer from mouse/joystick to two joysticks.

Priced at only \$79.95

Challenger Infra-red Remote Control Joystick

Suits both C64 and Amiga. No cords, with a range of up to 15 metres and a 45 degree window Micro switch construction, Receiver powered by the computer, joystick requires 3 x AA batteries.

AUTO FIRE WITH THREE SPEEDS, AND SIX MONTHS WARRANTY.

THIS UNIT IS MODIFIED IN AUSTRALIA TO WORK WITH THE C64, SOME UNITS ARE NOT,

SO CHECK BEFORE BUYING.

PRICED AT \$ 59.95

CITIZEN GSX 140 PRINTER

24 PIN, 160 Characters per second, 5 inbuilt fonts, LCD display for status/errors, 80 Columns. Paper Park, Single sheet feed, Push/pull tractor, Colour option available. Epson Q emulation. 2 YEAR WARRANTY

We were priviledged to be able to test the pre-release model of this printer, and it is definitely the best value for money printer on the market today.

Available early November - Ring for a price.

Excelerator Plus C64 Compatible Disk Drive

Still one of the best value for money C64 drives available. Direct drive motor (no more slipping belts), solid steel case, external SAA approved power supply, device select switches externally accessible, quiet operation and slimline construction. 12 MONTHS WARRANTY.

PRICED TO SELL AT \$ 289.00

1.2 1.3 KICKSTART BOARD \$ 75.00 - DF0/DF1 SWITCH \$ 54.95 SEE OCTOBER COMMODORE REVIEW FOR DETAILS ON THESE PRODUCTS

would check the 31st location of the first table (the unshifted table). This location is 60320, and the value held here would be 86, and this is the ASCII code of V.

It is also possible to use these tables to redefine the keyboard.

First the Kernal must be moved from ROM into RAM (this is just a sidetrack; you don't need to do it for the macro program):

10 FORX=57344TO65536 20 POKEX,PEEK(X)

30 POKEX-16384, PEEK (X-16384)

40 NEXT

50 POKE1, PEEK (1) AND 253

After running this, type POKE 60299,66 and try pressing the A key. It should come up with a B! To return to normal type POKE 60299,65. The value 60299 is determined from 60289 (unshift table) + 10 (code from table above for A). 66 is the ASCII code for B, and 65 is ASCII for A.

It is possible to use this technique to change the keyboard to the DVORAK layout, rather than QWERTY, or the German QWERTZ where Y and Z are interchanged.

But back to the program. The computer now checks the new ASCII value to see if it's 24, which would mean control-x. If so, the computer puts a one in the flag location, which means go to the normal mode. Otherwise, the current ASCII value is stored somewhere after \$CBEF, depending on the value in the counter mentioned earlier in the article. Then the counter is ad-

8 printchr\$(147)chr\$(5)tab(7)"Macro," 9 printtab(7)"by paul dwerryhouse":print 10 print: print: for x = 52000 to 52207 20 read y: pokex,y: a=a+y30 next 40 if a<>27228 then 500 50 print"data loaded" 60 sys52000 70 end 100 data 120,169,56,141,20,3,169,203 110 data 141,21,3,169,1,141,55,203 120 data 88,169,0,141,138,2,96,0 130 data 173,55,203,201,1,208,38,160 140 data 0,140,99,203,169,2,141,32 150 data 208,165,215,201,26,208,8,169 160 data 2,141,55,203,76,49,234,201 170 data 133,208,5,169,3,141,55,203 180 data 76,49,234,0,0,173,55,203 190 data 201,2,208,97,169,5,141,32 200 data 208,165,197,205,100,203,240,64 210 data 141,100,203,201,64,240,57,170 220 data 172,141,2,208,6,189,129,235 230 data 76,162,203,192,1,208,6,189 240 data 194,235,76,162,203,192,2,208 250 data 6,189,3,236,76,162,203,189 260 data 120,236,201,255,240,18,172,99 270 data 203,192,255,240,14,201,24,240 280 data 10,153,239,203,200,140,99,203 290 data 76,49,234,169,0,153,239,203 300 data 169,1,141,55,203,160,0,140 310 data 99,203,76,49,234,169,7,141 320 data 32,208,172,99,203,185,239,203 330 data 240,13,166,198,157,119,2,230 340 data 198,238,99,203,76,49,234,169 350 data 1,141,55,203,76,49,234,0 500 print"error in data"

vanced one. If it equals 255, then the routine ends as if control-x were pressed.

Now onto the playback routine. First the border is coloured yellow, and register Y is loaded with the counter. If this is the first time into playback, then the counter will have been reset to zero. Then the computer goes through each location from \$CBEF o. ards, using the counter. Each interrupt it does one character. The Accumulator is loaded with the ASCII of one character, and location 198 is looked at. The number held here represents the amount of characters currently in the keyboard buffer, which resides from 631 to 640. So the computer will place the character into location (631 + contents of 198) and then increments location 198 by one. In simple terms, this places a letter in the keyboard buffer, and the computer is tricked into thinking that a key has been pressed.

Finally, when a zero is encountered in memory, the routine ends, and goes back to normal mode by putting a zero in the flag (\$CB37).

Summary of locations:

215 - Last key pressed (in ASCII)
197 - Current key (not in ASCII)
198 - No. of chrs in buffer
631...640 - keyboard buffer
650 - Repeat keys flag
653 - Shift/commodore/control comb

60289...60600 - Keyboard tables

Faster than a Speeding Cartridge More Powerful than a Turbo ROM It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's . . .

JiffyDOS

Ultra-Fast Disk Operating System for the C-64, SX-64 & C-128

- Speeds up all disk operations. Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL & USR files up to 15 times faster.
- Uses no ports, memory or extra cabling. The JiffyDOS ROMS upgrade your computer and drive(s) internally for maximum speed and compatibility.
- Guaranteed 100% compatible with all softward and hardware.
 JiffyDOS speeds up the loading and internal file-access operation of virtually all commercial software.
- Built-in DOS Wedge plus 14 additional commands and convenience features including one-kay load/save/scratch, directory menu and screen dump.
- Easy do-it-yourself installation. No electronics experience or special tools required. Illustrated step-by-step instructions included.

Available for C64, 64C, SX-64, C-128 and C-128D (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes), and 1541, 1541C, 1541II, 1571, 1581, FSD-1&2, MSD SD-1&2, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000, Amtech, Swan, Indus & Bluechip disk drives. System includes ROMS for computer and 1 disk drive, stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated installation instructions, User's Manual and Money-Back Guarantee.

64 SYSTEM \$89 128 SYSTEM \$119

Money orders and Cheques are welcome or use your Bankcard, Mastercard or Visa. Please include \$3.00 for P&P.

Only available from H.P.D., 7/100 Hewittson Road, Elizabeth West, SA 5113. Phone: (08) 252 3300 Fax (08) 252 4755. P&P \$3.

One Good Book deserves Another and Another, and Another, and Another, and A...

Amiga'C'

AmigaBASIC Inside and Out Amiga for,

Amiga

Amiga C for Beginners

An introduction to learning the popular C language. Explains the language elements using examples specifically geared to the Amiga. Describes C library Routines, how the computer works and more.

New

Best Seller

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

Amiga Disk Drives-inside & Out

- is the most in-depth reference available covering the Amiga's disk drives. Learn how to speed up data transfer, how copy protection works, computer Viruses, Workbench and the CLIDOS functions, loading, saving, sequential, and random file organization, more. \$49.95

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

Amiga BASIC inside & Out

the definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga in BASIC. Every AmigaBASIC command is fully described and detailed. Topics include charts, windows, pull down menus, files, mouse and speech commands. Includes Workbench 1.3

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

Amiga DOS Inside & Out

- covers the insides of AmigaDOS from the internal design up to practical applications. Incudes detailed reference section, tasks and handling, DOS editors ED and EDIT, how to create and use batch files, multitasking and much more. Includes Workbench 1.3 \$49.95 SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

Amiga System Programmers Guide

- comprehensive guide to what goes on inside the Amiga in a single volume. Only a few of the many subjects covered include the EXEC structure, I/O requests, interrupts and resource managment, multitasking functions and much, much more. \$69.95 SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

New

VIRUSES

More Tricks and Tips for the Amiga

- is a collection of valuable programming hints and techniques for all Amiga users. It covers using the new Amiga DOS, Workbench and Preferences 1.3, disabling FAST RAM and extra drives, virus checkers and more.

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

Computer Viruses: New

- describes what computer virus is, how do viruses work, viruses and batch files, protecting your computer and designing virus proof systems and more. \$49.95

Pactronics

Available from all major book shops (Dymocks, etc) and your local computer store (Grace Bros, Myer, MicroComputerspot, etc)

Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in Basic

-shows how to use the powerful graphics capabilities of the Amiga. Details the techniques and algorithms for writing three-dimensional graphics programs: ray tracing in all resolutions, light sources and shading, saving graphics in IFF format and more. \$49.95

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

New Release

Amiga For Beginners

- the first volume in our Amiga series, introduces you to intuition (Amiga's graphic interface), the mouse, windows, the CLI, and Amiga BASIC and explains every practical aspect of the Amiga in plain English.

Includes Workbench 1.3

Best Seller

Amiga Tricks and Tips

- follows our tradition of other Tricks and Tips books for CBM users.

Presents dozens of tips on accessing libraries from BASIC, custom characters sets, AmigaDOS, sound, important 68000 memory locations, and much more!

\$49.95

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

Amiga Machine Language

- is a comprehensive introduction to 68000 assembler machine language programming and is THE practical guide for learning to program the Amiga in ultra fast ML. Also covers 68000 microprocessor address modes and architecture, speech and sound from ML and much more.

SUPPLEMENTARY DISK \$19.95

New & Handy

AmigaDOS Quick Reference Guide

- an easy-to-use reference tool for beginners and advanced programmers alike, you can quickly find commands for Amiga by using the three handy indexes designed with the user in mind. All commands are in alphabetical order for easy reference.

Includes Workbench 1.3 \$19.95

TWO GREAT NEW TITLES

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers

When you're ready to go beyond tutorials, examples and simple programmes, this book is your complete guide to programming in "C".

Amiga Graphics Inside and Out

This volume is the complete tutorial on the graphic capabilities of the Amiga. It fully explains all graphics modes, accessing different modes from BASIC, accessing fonts, screen dumps, it's got the lot!

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 98 Carnarvon St, Silverwater. (02) 748 4700
VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 419 4644
QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Refer Head Office or Victoria.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics, unit 13, 133 High Rd Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122

Assembly Language Tutorial

by Oben Candemir

Welcome to the first of a series of articles on assembly language programming.

IN THE PIONEERING days of computers, programmers would type in long sequences of 0's and 1's in an effort to conquer the electronic circuitry of the first bulky computers. Although this practice has long been obsolete some programmers still subject themselves to similar ordeals these days by opting to program in assembly language. Why? Because it's such a thrilling experience to control the innards of the computer at the lowest level.

Higher level languages insulate the user from the bare bones of the Amiga. Although this offers 'user friendliness' it deprives one of the remarkable control available of the computer's memory, and resources. The decision to program in assembly must be a carefully weighed decision though. I know that I'll never go back on my decision, as I have tasted the power of assembly.

Let's now see what makes assembly language work and what assembly language is.

At the most basic level the 68000 of the Amiga receives at the rate of 7 Mega-Hertz a series of 0's and 1's and acts on those according to pre-hardwired instructions. It is remarkably good at doing this, in fact that is the only thing it can do. Then what about the instructions like PRINT and PRINTF which the computer uses in Basic and C?

What happens here is that these instructions are interpreted or compiled into the 0's and 1's and only then can it be processed.

This may seem funny as Assembly language too is compiled (actually called assembled) and then run; why then is it so fast and compact? The answer is that the insulation which higher level instructions provide bring with them the penalty that one instruction may translate into 15 or more equivalent assembly language instructions. This means big code size and

slow run time. In contrast assembly language instructions are one for one with the CPU's own language ie. binary code.

As assembly language programmers you are going to require a detailed understanding of the Amiga's memory. This is because assembly language is mostly about moving values to and from memory locations. Before elaborating too much on this let's look at the Amiga's memory.

RAM - Random Access Memory

● For the Amiga to be able to do anything RAM memory must be present. RAM allows values to be put in and later withdrawn from it. The characters in a Word Processor, the graphics in a game are all stored in RAM.

RAM is a temporary memory storage though. It is cleared when the Amiga is turned off. To load something in to the RAM in the first place requires a program to be present in the Amiga even when it's off. This program is stored in ROM.

ROM - Read Only Memory

● The ROM holds all the information and programs required to operate the basics of a computer such as loading the Workbench, Kickstart, Windows, etc. The 'personality' of the Amiga is stored in the Kickstart ROM or in the case of the A1000 ...

WOM - Write Once Memory

• Only the A1000 has this peculiar form of memory. At switch on time, the A1000 beckons the user for a Kickstart disk. The ROM contains a program to

read data from the Kickstart disk to this memory. After this it acts like ROM in that it cannot be written to. Actually this is like RAM which is locked once it has been written to once.

Registers - the CPU's own memory

● The 68000 is connected to the RAM and ROM memory via the 'BUS'. The Bus is driven by a digital clock, and it is this which determines the speed at which the 68000 can access memory. There is always some delay in this transfer of information the bus performs, as every device and component is attached to the processor via the bus. However the 68000 has general purpose data and address registers which it accesses at full speed.

More about this later, suffice it to say that these registers are also able to store values and most of assembly language is about managing these registers.

BUS - a little more information

● The 68000 chip is a 16/32 bit hybrid chip. Which means that it can process 32 bit long binary numbers but can access them from memory only 16-bits at a time. So it would get a 32-bit number in two fetches. The Bus of the Amiga is 16-bits wide and runs at 7.16 MHz.

Memory is commonly measured in sizes called KiloBytes. A kilobyte consists of 1024 bytes and not 1000 bytes as some people may think. This is because of the binary system in which the computer operates (more on binary later). Two raised to the 10th power gives 1024. Each byte of memory is in turn divided into 8 bits. Now these individual bits can be either ON or OFF depending on whether it is supplied with electricity or not. Let's call these two states 1 for ON and 0 for OFF. Now because each can be only in one of two states a byte is able to hold $2^8 = 256$ different values. The 512K memory of the Amiga has actually 512*1024 = 524288

continued on page 52

AMIGA XMAS BOX "COLLECTOR'S CHOICE"

5 Discs with Selections of Imported Programs For \$35.95 post paid PLUS BONUS DISC

Send: Cheques, Postal Order, BANKCARD, MASTERCARD or VISA to: C-WR. PO Box 774 Jamison, ACT 2614.

Card Number											•	
Expiry date												
Signature												

The Expert V4 Integrated Disk System

Trilogic presents the latest in backup systems with the new Expert V4.1 software. This is a menu driven modular system which allows you to go between modules without having to reload the program you are freezing.

- Full screen viewer, including sprites.
 Fast save of backup and picture screens hires or multicolour.
- Full memory fast load/save including colour and I'O all in one file. Real time picture editor edit hires or multicolour pictures. Convert a standard resolution screen into a picture.
- Load, save and edit pictures anywhere in memory with picture view.

 Real time character editor edit character sets in hires or multicolour.

 Load, save and edit character sets anywhere in memory.

- Real time sprite editor edit hires or multicolour sprites.
 Load, save and edit sprites anywhere in memory.
 Unique file view command allows you to select which sprites are to be loaded.
- Picture formatter load/save all picture editor formats plus picture flipper. Utility module with immortaliser, joystick swap, joystick autofire, sprite killer and fast tape save of backup.

- Full machine code monitor with all standard commands plus:

 8 pre-programmed function keys, registers, repeats, load, directory etc.

 Whole memory monitor, display all memory including rom, colour, I/O etc.

 Unlisted opcodes with full documentation, you can use standard or unlisted opcodes.
- Enter text in either ASCI or screen pokes.
 Bidirectional scrolling for disassemble, monitor and text modes.
- Output to either screen or printer in all three modes
- Fully automatic, easy to use backup system with super efficient compactor.

At last, all the Expert's previous features plus all the new ones listed above are accessible without having to reload the game, or manually program the Expert.

The picture, character and sprite editors are complete expert modules which run inside the cartridge and allow you to edit without corrupting memory. All editing modules support both keyboard and joystick editing

Expert V4.1 disk for only \$29.95 not available for tape in

HARDWARE PERIPHERAL ISTRIBU

welcome or use your Bankcard,Mastercard or Visa. Please include \$3.00 for P&P.

Phone: (08) 252 3300
Fax: (08) 252 4755

Bankcard, Mastercard or Visa.
Please include \$3.00 for P&P.
NB. V4.1 is an optional enhancement disk which is NOT supplied with the Expert.



Shop 9-15 Bungan Street (Entrance Akuna Lane) Mona Vale NSW 2103

Phone: (02) 99 4441 A.H. (02) 411 2081

Amiga 2000 - Amiga 500 Commodore PC Range Software - Hardware Accessories

SEE US FOR COMPETITIVE PRICES AND AFTER SALES SUPPORT!!

Neriki Desktop Genlock

PAL-Broadcast Quality

Kurta Graphics Tablets

With Cross-hair Cursor Cordless-Corded Pens for use with Paint and **CAD Programs**

AMIGA 500-A590 HARD DRIVES

bytes. And therefore has 8*524288 = 4194304 bits. Because of this, memory can have 2^4194304 different combinations which means ENORMOUS POSSIBILITIES!!! Double it for 1 Meg!!

Memory is commonly referred to as such:

Bit - Basic component of memory. 1 or 0 state

Byte - 8 bits

Word - 16 bits or 2 bytes

Long Word - 32 bits or 4 bytes

Now that we have explored the memory let's talk a little bit about the different number systems we'll need to be totally fluent with. These are Binary and Hexadecimal.

The decimal number system is commonly used by everyone because of certain quirks in history. Leaving this aside the assembly language programmer must be fluent at other numbering systems.

The first being binary. A number such as 427 in decimal is made up of three digits which represent $(4*10^2)+(2*10^1)+(7*10^0)$.

The decimal system offers a selection of ten digits ie. 0 thru' to 9.

The binary system

• The binary system offers only two digits namely 0 and 1. Therefore a number like 10110 would represent:

 $(1*2^4)+(0*2^3)+(1*2^2)+(1*2^1)+(0*2^0)=16+0+4+2+0=22$ decimal

In assembly language a binary number is preceded by a % percentage sign so that our previous example would be \$2.101.10

Let's try another one. The easiest way is to divide the digits into columns like this:

A single Byte
Value 128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1
Digit 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Our number therefore would fit in like this:

0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0

Adding up the values which are 1 we

get 22 as before.

The hexadecimal system

● Probably the most important system. This is the Base 16 numbering system. However, this time we are faced with a problem; we know what the first ten digits will be ie 0-9 but how about the other 6 digits? We represent these by the letters A, B, C, D, E, F.

Thus we'd have:

Decimal	Hexadecima
0	0
1	1
8	8
9	9
10	A
- 11	В
12	A B C
13	D
14	D E F
15	F

The dollar sign \$ represents a hexadecimal number. As before we convert hexadecimal to decimal by using the columns trick. Let's take an example. \$6D would be:

 $(6*16^1)+(D*16^0) = 96+13 = 109$ Note: D = 13

Or in columns:

	AI	Nord		
Value	4096	256	16	1
Digit	4	3	2	1

However in this case we multiply the digit by the value to get the right answer. Try the above number in the columns as an exercise.

To convert hexadecimal to binary is easy. Split the hexadecimal number up into its components.

 Number
 - \$6D

 Components Binary
 - \$6\$D

 Combined
 - %01101011

The opposite ie. to convert binary back to Hexadecimal is easy as well. Break up the binary number in to 4's and convert individual parts into hex digits and combine.

OK, so we've looked over the number systems and other details of assembly programming. When are we going to see the actual commands? Not yet! In order to effectively program the Amiga a whole load of other things must be learnt. Included in this is the configuration of the Ami's memory. Although we've looked at memory generically we haven't gone into the Ami's memory configuration. Let's see this as well:

CHIP RAM: The chips which support the processor ie. the three custom chips Fat Agnus, Denise, and Paula can only access the lowest 512K of RAM because of their design (largely due to the costs of a wider address bus). They work independently of the CPU and therefore greatly ease the processor's workload. The disadvantage is that any graphics and sound must be stored in this memory to work. We'll see later why this is a problem. Suffice it to say that this lower 512K has been termed Chip RAM.

'FAST' RAM: The RAM apart from the Chip RAM, if any, makes up this. It is called 'fast' because only the processor has access to it exclusively. Meaning that the BUS is comparitively faster here.

The Amiga's memory looks like this (note all numbering is now in Hexadecimal; if one thinks in hexadecimal and gets used to it, then there is no real need to convert back and forth between decimal and hex, SO THINK HEXADECIMAL):

\$000000 - \$07ffff \$080000 - \$1fffff \$a00000 - \$beffff	- Chip RAM - Reserved for future expansion Ditto
\$bfd000 - \$bfdf00 \$bfe001 - \$bfef01	- CIA Port A & B registers.
\$c00000 - \$dfefff \$dff000 - \$dfffff	- Potential FAST RAM - Custom Chip
\$f00000 - \$f7ffff \$f80000 - \$ffffff	Hardware Registers - Reserved - System ROM - Kickstart

Now you may ask why the Amiga can't access locations above \$ffffff - the last address used on the Amiga? The reason is that although the 68000 is a 32-bit hybrid chip and can process 32-bit numbers its ADDRESS BUS is only 24-bits wide and therefore the last address is \$ffffff. This means that the Amiga can only have a maximum of 16 Megabytes of total memory. As an interesting sidenote the 68030 which has a full 32-bit address bus can access a total of 4 Gigabytes!

I just hope that you're getting the hang of hexadecimal and the concept of memory locations. So there we have it; the first Assembly Language tutorial is almost finished. As a last point I just want to say that any effort you use now to learn will be heavily paid back in full when you are writing assembly programs which kill their C counterparts by leaps and bounds! Till that time let's just sit back and learn ...



Rosenealh

Computers

PIL

Freepost No.6 P.O. Box 506 Engadine 2233 Phone 520-2933

Please write or phone for a copy of our <u>FREE</u> Spring catalogue. In it you will find;

Tiny Tiger Hard Drives.

Minimegs Memory Expansions, NEC, Oki, Xerox and Star Printers, Netcomm Modems and over 1,450 of the latest programs and accessories for the Commodore 64/128 and Amiga.

All our products are sold <u>Below Retail</u> <u>Price</u> and all postage (except for printers) is absolutely <u>FREE</u>.

We accept payment by Bankcard, Mastercard, American Express, Cheque and Postal Order.



- 300 dpi Amiga postscript output
- * Amiga, IBM, Mac, Atari formats
- * File transfers between formats
- On-line upload facility
- * Major Amiga Packages supported
 Our BBS auto-configures for 300, 1200 or 2400 baud and
 for your protocol. (BN1 is normally used.) Upload postscript,
 ASCII or a doc file in an Amiga package such as
 Professional Page, PageStream, PageSetter, WordPerfect
 or Excellence, or post a disk to us. For details and prices
 call our BBS. Our lines are available all hours except when
 system resources are tied up

PO Box 3053 Manuka ACT 2603 Answering Service: 062 - 39 6658 Bulletin Board: 062 - 39 6659

NEW FROM ARTSCAPE FOR THE AMIGA EXPERTS GUIDE TO DELUXE PAINT III

This two disk set features help screens for all of the functions of this amazing progran as well as sample animations

and animbrushes. Only \$35.00, \$20 to owners of the Complete guide to Deluxe Paint II

TO ORDER THIS OR ANY OF OUR OTHER PRODUCTS FILL IN THE ATTACHED FORM PHONE OR WRITE TO US, OUR ADDRESS IS: P.O.BOX 751, MANLY, 2095. PH (02)977 1829

ALSO AVAILABLE: AUSTRALIAN ANIMALS COLOURING BOOK \$30
HOTDISK 2, 3, OR 4 Single issue \$20
Six issue subscription
NameAddress
PostcodeDay Phone ()
Signature
Bankcard No:
Expiry Date

Any three disks for \$14.95.

That's right! You can have any three Fish Disks or Amicus Disks for \$14.95. We have the complete range from Fish 1-238. Other disks on offer:-

Catalogue Disk

Complete description of Fish 1-238, plus a large range of commercial programs. Tips on using public domain software too.

CAT...\$5.00

Super Workbench!

Upgrade your Workbench disk in one blast. Include:-

- * ARP 1.3 for faster, more consistent CLI commands.
- * JazzBench Workbench replacement.
- * Mackie Screen blanking, Hot Keys plus more.
- * Several other invaluble enhancements.
- * Instructions on installation.

SWB....\$8.95

Anti-Virus PAK V10

Upgraded often to handled every known strain, our new Anti-Virus disk contains protection against virtually all the dangerous species. Includes instructions.

AV10...\$14.95

Latest Graphic Demos!

2MB Walker Demos I or II (two disk sets) 2WD1....\$9 or 2WD2....\$9 1MB Walker Demo I - 1WD1....\$5

Disk Utilities

- * Top Disk copier mouse driven, easy to use.
- * Directory Utility keep your disks organised.
- * Track and Sector Editor view secret messages.
- * Disk Crammed Full! Other hand picked utilities. DUTE\$8

Diskmaster

- * Truly professional file management.
- * A must for hard disk users.
- * View pictures, read text, play sound samples.
- * Copy, erase, rename files or directories.
- * View two directories at once.
- * Recommended by Commodore Review! DMAS.....\$59 (Unbeatable Price!)

Aegis Graphic Starter Kit

- * Start out in animation cheaply.
- * Still only \$129!

Call for top prices on Professional Page and all other Gold Disk or Aegis products.

C64er's... call now for a free catalogue with top prices on hundreds of products.

ORDER ONLY TOLL FREE HOT-LINE: (008) 252879

Special of the month!

Amiga-Live!
Issue Four.
Yet another three
disks of the best Fish
software recently released.
Compacted and
tested.
\$24.95

Enquiries: PHONE (02) 817-0011
Credit Card and C.O.D. accepted over the phone.
ORDER FORM

Send cheque or money order made out to Prime Artifax, or use your credit card.

Name:	Day Phone:
Address:	
Post Code:	Credit Card (tick) VISA O M/C O B/C O
Number:)
Signature:	
Order:	

POST TO: Prime Artifax, 9 Augustine St, Hunters Hill 2110

(Allow \$2.50 for postage air mail where possible. N.T, W.A. and S.A. are \$5)

Great bargains for your C64/128! Australian Commodore Review Disk Mags Nos 1 to 14

Disk Magazine One

Forest Raiders - shoot 'em up. Machine code paint, border, input and flash routines. Nice Lister. Recover It. And more.

Disk Magazine Two

Programs demonstrating 3D graphic plots. Terminal program. Tutorial on bits and bytes. Character editor. And more.

Disk Magazine Three

Hangman, Labyrinth, Calendar, Finance, Typing Practice, Roadblock, Bird Invaders. Constructabrix - education.

Disk Magazine Four

Graphic Workshop - complete design system - with tutorials. Typing Tutor. Directrix - disk filing. Plurals and maths.

Disk Magazine Five

Utilities for using Newsroom on an MPS 802 plus writing signs, printing Doodle and Printshop pictures. Centronics driver.

Disk Magazine Six

Games: Bert the Bug, Hangman. Demos: Space Harrier, Max Headroom, etc. Home Inventory . Graphics. Utilities. And more

Disk Magazine Seven

Anti-Isepic, Sledgehammer, Fast Format, Renumber, etc. For 128: Bootmaker 128/64 Utility, Convert Basics utility

Disk Magazine Eight

Track and Sector, Function Keys, Unscratched, Relocatable directory. Calendars, Chequewriter. ESCOS version 2.99.

Disk Magazine Nine

C64: 14 graphics and music demos, Little Invoicer , Sprite Clock, Sprites in the Border, games, utilities and graphics. C128: 128 Disk Filer, 128 Block Reader, Three music programs.

Disk Magazine Ten

Cup challenge - sailing simulation. Define your function keys Compiled Appointment Manager. Escos with Music. Othello Look-alike. And more.

Disk Magazine Eleven

80 Characters, Graphic Converter, Batch line number deleter, Function key definition, System call locator. Fix directory, Text search, Disk tidy, Drive aligner. Geos printer drivers. More.

Disk Magazine Twelve

Appointment Manager 2.1. Third Term - comms program. Panes - windowing system. Atlantis - undersea fast action shoot-em-up. Circle Navigation, Education Programs, Music.

Disk Magazine Thirteen

Charles and Stowaway - adventures. Blackjack. Graphic Converter. Disk Diskassy - Disk utility. Disk Label Maker, Icon Changer. Easy DOS. Cruncher BASIC. Calc. Font Diskassy.

Disk Magazine Fourteen

Electronic CAD Package. Software Cataloguer. Character Thief. Pointer C64. Best single disk file copier. Never ending scrol. SEQ file readert. CompuPage - game.

To: Australian Commodore Review, 21 Darley Rd, Randwick, NSW 2031. (02) 398 5111. Please send me Disk Magazine(s) No(s):

I enclose Cheque / Bankcard / MoneyOrder Bankcard No:.... Expiry Date..... Signature..... Name (print).... Address..... Postcode.....

Please add \$2 for post and packing

MEGADISC

for the AMIGA INFORMATION AND ENTERTAINMENT LEARN HOW TO REALLY USE YOUR AMIGA

Disk Magazine Issues available

ASK FOR THE FREE CATALOGUE - ON - DISK

ALL issues of MEGADISC contain the information you need to make the most of your Amiga. Designed to be easy to use, all you have to know is how to click on the mouse buttons. Every Issue is packed with original, not second-hand, information - articles, tutorials, reviews, free utilities, illustrations, where and how to get the hardware and software you need, along with the latest updates locally and overseas. With MEGADISC, you learn as you use, and you'll like learning. MEGADISC explains from the beginning, and entertains to the end!

NEW Special offers!

Order MEGADISC 1-12, MEGADOS and 4 free Public Domain Disks for \$160 l (You can order your PD disks later.)

BEGINNER'S PACK - 3 DISK SET

containing:

Best of MEGADISC, Best of PD Utilities, Best of Graphics and Games in special disk box for \$29

MEGADOS

AmigaDos Manual-on-disk,

with all you need to know about CLI, Workbench 1.2, 1.3 and ARP and more \$19,95 Price for current subscribers \$13.95

PAST AND CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS -RE-Subscribe for less!

\$45 for a 3-issue subscription (free PD incl.) \$80 for a 6-issue subscription (free PD incl.)

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS FOR \$5.50 each, \$4.50 for subscribers

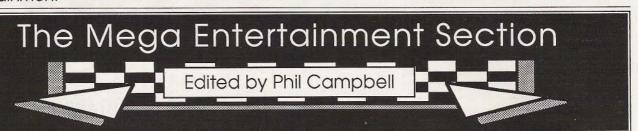
All these 800 disks are fully described on the free Catalogue-Disk PD 10-Pack (10 selected PD disks) \$55 GET OUR 'GAMES PACK' - 10 Disks full of Games - \$55 3 Disk Animation Set \$15 - AntiVirus Disk \$5.50

WE ALSO TAKE BANKCARD, MASTERCARD and VISA ORDERS BY PHONE OR FAX CONTRIBUTIONS OF ANY KIND ARE MOST WELCOME - PLEASE CALL

Non-Subscribers: Please add \$2 P & P If ordering Public Domain disks only

	eque/Money Order for			
	nkcard/Visa No:			Exp:
	e: Catalogue-on-Disk AT NO			
	f MEGADISC for \$90 (please			DWOTEN STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH
	of MEGADISC for \$50 (please 12 and MEGADOS for \$160:			ribers]
The 4 free PD	disks I want (2 in the case of	a 3-issue sub) are:		
OR please sen	d your Catalogue-on-Disk nov	w and I will choose	the remaining disks	later:
10-DISK GAM	ES PACK for \$55:	PD 10-Pa	ck in box for \$55	
BEGINNER'S	PACK (4 DISK SET for \$29)			
MEGADOS AM	GA DOS MANUAL-ON-DISK FOR \$	19.95 FOR	CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS	\$13.95
3 DISK ANIMA	TION SET for \$15	ANTIVIRUS DIS	(for \$5.50	
Signature:		TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.	_	
Name:		Tree Services	WO WILL ID THE	
Address:	MARKET SECTION OF SECTION			2
Postcode:	Telephone:	Date:		

Send to: MEGADISC, P O BOX 759, Crows Nest 2065. Telephone: (02) 959 3692 (all hours) FAX: (02) 959 3525



That's Entertainment

A round-up of this month's entertainment news and views.

Challenger Remote Control Joystick

 I have just started testing the new Challenger Infra red remote control joystick. We've been controlling our video recorders with infra red transmitters for years - why not our computer games? First impressions are good - the stick itself has a comfortable grip and a positive click action.

A mouse-shaped receiver unit sits on top of your monitor, and picks up the joystick signal from up to 5 metres away. Everything works well, and the freedom to move around while you play is great. My only reservation is the speed of the auto-fire option, which seems a little slower than some hard-wired controllers. Even so, at only \$59.95, this baby is a steal. Contact H&R Wholesale on (02) 897 1044, for further details.

New titles

 Just in from Questor is the amazing 3-D Pool. I always wanted a pool table,

and this is about as close as I'll ever get. Looks excellent - instead of walking around the table to line up your shot, you just click on your mouse and the table spins smoothly around. Full review next issue.

Mindscape are expecting the first shipment of It Came From The Desert any time now - this is the latest Cinemaware title, and overseas reaction already guarantees it will be a real block-buster. Based on the typical B-grade Sci-Fi movie featuring marauding giant ants and other goodies, I can hardly wait to see it.

Still no news from Ozisoft. Maybe one day when they've settled into their new offices somebody might give me a call and let me know what's happening!

Rainbow Warrior, the first greenie game ever, is looking good. I've only had time to have a brief look - first impression is that the manual might even be printed on recycled paper. It's got that typical brown smudgy look.

Seriously though, there's plenty of game for your buck, with six game modules that all look pretty difficult. More details next month.

Screen-7 is a new name on our shores this new label is being imported by Mindscape, and promises "great gameplay, and exceptional value for money." Jaws and High Steel are the first titles -Jaws looks good, but I couldn't figure out High Steel for the life of me. Both are on their way to more intelligent reviewers, so you will find out what they think

Feds bust software pirates

 Software pirates watch out! Federal Police recently closed down an illegal Brisbane software duplicating operation and confiscated 20 Amigas, as well as a pile of software and other equipment. One software distributor has already been asked to identify their titles among the confiscated material. Seems that it was almost all Amiga games - so beware of those sleazy classified ads offering "latest Amiga software" for \$5.00. And congratulations to the Feds - they carried out the entire operation on their own initia-

Letters to the editor

Public Domain games

Commodore and Amiga Review 56

 When are we going to see reviews of the better Public Domain games? Also, how about scoring each review with points for graphics, sound, playability and value for money? It would also be good if you could include the price and year of manufacture.

John Noble, Normanhurst, NSW

We always try to include pricing information with every review - sometimes we slip up! Year of manufacture is not a bad idea, but generally it's safe to assume that we are reviewing the newest and best games available. As to awarding points, the main problem is getting some level of consistency between reviewers - it ends up being very arbitrary. Anyway, I'll give it some thought. Your request for a review of Public Domain games is hereby granted ... see next issue.

Hints on Dragon's Lair

 Would you please forward a hint sheet for Deja Vu. Meanwhile, success with Dragon's Lair. The Princess has been saved! A "How To" sheet is enclosed.

Ted Albert Sydney, NSW

Thanks Ted. I trust your Deju Vu hint has arrived already. I think we'll split your mega-detailed four page solution to Dragon's Lair over the next few issues.

Name	Australian Commodore and Amiga Review
Address	Commodore Annual 1989
Cheque □ Bankcard □ No:	Special offer - only \$3.95 while stocks last
Evn	It's got the lot
Please send me Copies of Commodore Annual 1989 at a cost of only \$3.95 plus \$1.00 P.&P.	Disk drives ● Word processing ● GEOS ● BBS guide User Groups ● Basic ● Machine Code

Amiga Hints and tips







Dragons Lair

● Ted Albert has saved the Princess in Dragon's Lair - not only that, he's sent us a detailed account of how he did it. Here's how to get through Disks 1 and 2.

First, Ted recommends that you use the numeric key pad rather than the joystick - control is far more positive. Use the "0" key to slash, "2" to move down, "4" for left, "6" for right and "8" for down. Now follow these instructions ...

Drawbridge

 When snakes lunge, SLASH with sword. While Dirk's sword is slashing, go UP through the hole.

Poison Chamber

• When door flashes, go RIGHT out the door.

Drawbridge

• As before.

Disk 2

• Crumbling paths and snake chambers - two of each in either order.

Crumbling Paths

 When path flashes, jump towards flash (either LEFT or RIGHT)

Snake Chamber

● If door is on right, move clockwise as follows: When snake appears from ceiling, SLASH. When cabinet flashes, go UP to cabinet. When door flashes, go RIGHT to the door. BEFORE stairs flash, go DOWN to stairs. AS Dirk walks towards the stairs, go LEFT onto the bench.

AFTER Dirk lands on the bench, go UP and out. If the door is on the left, go the other way after the slash - ie, UP, LEFT, DOWN, RIGHT.

Watch out next month for Disks 3 and 4. And thanks to Ted for his efforts.

Michael Scanlan says that he finds the hints and tips section very helpful.

He's kindly donating a few of his own ...

Ikari Warriors

 Type "Freeride" on the high score table for unlimited lives and ammunition.

Thunder Blade

 Type CRASH at the helicopter scene and press the HELP key to skip a stage.

Test Drive

• Keep the fire button pressed while going round the corners.

Better Dead Than Alien

 Use the following Sector Codes to start at higher levels ...

Level 4 - Plug

Level 5 - Mayonnaise

Level 8 - Potato

Level 9 - Woomera

Level 15 - Jabberwocky

Level 19 - Tiddly Pom

Level 22 - Euphemism

Level 25 - Quarantine

Michael included a few more, but I don't want to spoil all your fun!

1

High Scores

Amiga

Arkanoid - 976,548 Kamikaze Andy Bubble Bobble - 1,009,000 M Scanlan Denaris - 53,900 Peter Evans Dragon Ninja - 105,030 R Zagami Double Dragon - 116,204 R Zagami Gee Bee Air Rally - 307,466 Kamikaze

Hybris - 947,818 Kamikaze Andy ISS - 1,420,450 G Smyth Karate Kid II - 41,336 Owen Webster Leatherneck - 83,300 Owen Webster Major Motion - 50,658 Owen Webster Menace - 996,481 Kamikaze Andy Mindwalker - 306,214 P Schumacher Mousetrap - 10,120 Craig Webster Operation Wolf - 344,800 John Boyle Outrun - 3,053,976 R Zagami Offshore Warrior - 626,345 Jacob Booth Pacmania - 556,280 Ian Malcolm POW - 106,065 R Zagami Sidewinder - 385,800 Ian Malcolm Silkworm - 336,000 Luke Tattersall Speedball - 10,335 GS and PS Starwars - 2,296,786 Ian Malcolm Sword Of Sodan - 364,750 Kamikaze

Test Drive - 96,841 Michael Scanlan Tetrix - Level 100 Luke Tattersall Typhoon - 54,255 Owen Webster Whirligig - 7,428 Jonathan Scowen

Commodore 64

Bangkok Knights - 36,800 N Van Heeswyk

Bubble Bobble - 590,690 Chris Byrne Fast Break -136 to 9 Chris Byrne Handball Maradona - Level M N Van Heeswyk

Int. Karate - 113,700 N Van Heeswyk Operation Wolf 98,500 Chris Byrne R-type - 548,310 N Van Heeswyk Robocop - 82,250 Tim Lockwood Street Fighter - 127,050 Chris Byrne Target Renegade - 330,450 Chris Byrne

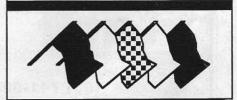
Commodore 64 hints and tips

CECECECE

Chris Byrne, of 29 Opal Street Mt
 Isa, Qld 4825, is keen to swap C-64 tips
 by mail. He sent us the following samples from his huge collection of Pokes -

Beyond The Ice Palace

• Reset the computer, then POKE 5918, 173 [Return] for infinite lives, POKE



17820, 173 [Return] to disable sprite collisions, restart with SYS 2062

Netherworld

· You'll need the REPLAY CAR-TRIDGE to use restart this one -

POKE 12116, 44 for infinite lives POKE 8138, 0 for unlimited energy

Hoppin Mad

POKE 24447, 165 for infinite lives POKE 22797, 165 for infinite time SYS 20480 to restart

Space Harrier

POKE 5884, 96 for infinite times POKE 6010, 173 for infinite lives POKE 14212,234 for the fastest 3-D

POKE 14631,127 to slow it down SYS 2128 to restart

Nemesis

Press shift-lock and then the space bar 4 times to activate cheat mode.

R-type

POKE 12865,173 12957,173 for infinite lives

POKE 12700,96 to disable sprite colli-

SYS 32768 to restart

Thunderblade

POKE 4159,255 to get 255 lives SYS 4096 to restart

Thanks Chris. Hope you get lots of

Tony Sharpe, of Cessnock NSW, adds the following tip.

Outrun

POKE 44049, 96 to stop all collisions

POKE 34686, 173 for infinite time SYS 38045 to restart

Tim J. Lockwood, of Corio, Victoria, has some surprising advice for R-TYPE

When fighting the first guardian, if it approaches with its TAIL DOWN, hold down the fire button and it will pass right through you!

Tim also included the following poke

Mutants

 Reset, then, POKE 9273,230 for infinite live. SYS 4096 to restart.

Thanks Tim, and everyone else who contributed this month. Keep up the good work.



C64/128 + AMIGA



ISLAND SOFTWARE CLUB has 1000's of great public domain programs for the Amiga or C64/128 packed into single disk collections at just \$5.00 EACH including FREE postage & handling! Programs include:

- ★ Arcade & Adventure Games
- ★ Business Applications
- ★ Computer Education
- ★ Word Processing
- ★ Graphics & Sound
- ★ General & Disk Utilities
- ★ Databases
- * Spreadsheets
- * Printer Utilities
- ★ GEOS Applications
- ★ CP/M Applications ★ Bulletin Board s/w
- ★ Communications s/w
- ★ Astronomical s/w
- ★ Benchtop Utilities
- * CLI Utilities
- ★ Anti-Virus Utilities
- ★ ML Utilities & more...

FREE OFFER! 10 DISKS

Club Membership also gives you Membership to the Island BBS (03) 742 3993. Also a great colection of wholesale commercial software & hardware! Plus, for a limited time you get your first order of 10 DISKS FREE of charge! That's a whopping \$50.00

saving! Hurry while it lasts!

ISLAND SOFTWARE CLUB **MEMBERSHIP**

send to: Island Software Club FREEPOST 49 P.O. Box 381 Werribee VIC 3030



(03) 741-9981

Please rush me my Membership at \$50 plus 10 FREE disk order form Name:

No & Street City/Town: State: Post Code:

Computer: C64()C128(_) Amiga(_) Phone: (Payment Type: Bankcard (_) Mastercard (_) Visa (_) Amex (_)

Diners (_) Cheque (_)

Card Holders Signature:

Cheques & Money Orders should be made payable to: ISLAND BY MAIL.



HONDA

Phil Campbell jumped into his tight-fitting red leathers to file this report on RVF Honda ...

MY WRISTS ARE cramped, my backside is sore and I am in last place. The bike in my rear vision mirror has already passed me twice.

What can I say? My Honda RVF 750 is a purpose-built racing machine, with ultra lightweight pistons and valve gear, titanium conrods and four 34mm venturi Keihin constant vacuum carbies. But I'm losing anyway.

This is RVF Honda, an impressive new Amiga motorcycle racing simulation. The action is fast and furious, the technical details are precisely accurate, and the game is lots of fun to play.

When the game has loaded, you are offered a number of options - choose a rider, choose a track, practice or race. As usual, I left everything exactly as I found it and got straight into the action.

The lower section of the screen displays the instrument panel of your bike-speedo, tacho and temperature gauge, with a digital display showing the current gear. The track is shown in the upper part of the screen. On the Amiga version the scenery is nice, but my racing career would be looking a lot better if there weren't quite so many trees beside the track. I have hit them all at least once.

Your Honda is joystick controlled not a method I would try in real life, but effective enough for now. Pushing forward on the joystick opens the throttle; the longer you keep the stick forward, the harder the RVF will accelerate.

To change up a gear, simply press the fire button while you accelerate. To change down, press while pulling the stick back. This is a simple enough procedure, but timing is all important. The optimum time to change up is when the rev needle enters the orange section on your tacho. Be careful, though. After one or

two spills your instruments may well stop working. From then on, it's a matter of playing it by ear.

Races start with a crowded field. To do well, you really have to get to the front right at the start and stay there. No mistakes, no spills, not even a sideways glance. The guys you are racing against are robots, computer controlled, and they don't put a foot wrong. If you lose your early advantage, you may as well press the "ESC" key and throw in the towel.

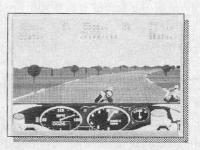
There are 24 tracks, graded according to difficulty. I guess I will never see Donington Park or Hockenheim - these courses are reserved for the World Championship. Detailed League statistics are maintained on the game disc, together with championship and lap record tables. Here is my only claim to fame - I now hold the course record for Tetbury. I clocked 1:01:72 for the 2.82 km track, shaving almost four seconds off the previous best. So why can't I win a single race?

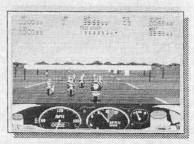
RVF Honda is a top-class game. If you like the thrill of speed, the sound of high revving engines and the smell of burning rubber, then you are bound to be impressed. Animation is excellent, with a lot of cute little details - if you stop midway through a race, for example, your red-leathered rider steps off the bike, shakes his head and checks the throttle control. Crash sequences are good too your bike and rider spiral through the air and land in a convincing heap.

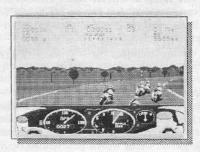
Sound effects are realistic, with engine sounds digitally recorded from a genuine RVF Honda. As a final touch, a special Datalink cable lets you play the game with a friend. Not by modem, unfortunately - the cable is connected to the.

parallel port, so the two computers must be side by side. Even so, it sounds like a lot of fun.

Distributed by Questor (ph 02 662 7944) RVF Honda has a recommended retail price for the Amiga of \$49.95, a small price to pay for a simulation of one of the most expensive motorcycles in the world. All that's missing is the wind in your face.









Techno Cop!

In spite of losing his appetite, Richard Silsby decides that TECHNO COP is not a bad game ...

THINGS CHANGE. BABIES are born, people die, new generations grow up and continually make adjustments to society. But there's one institution that has weathered the storm. The Humble Policeman is still with us, even if the days of pounding the beat are almost over. Today's cop moves fast - travelling in the fastest machines money can buy.

Even in the future they'll still need cops. Here is your chance to try on the shoes of a policeman and see if you're fit to hold that shiny gold shield. Being a policeman is always dangerous, but you are stepping into the unknown as we transport you into the future to take up your new posting as The Techno Cop.

You begin your new life as an Enforcer, part of an elite crime fighting force dealing with the scum of society. You are equipped with the latest crime prevention equipment. At your disposal is a computer wrist watch, a criminal radar, a net gun and also a .88 magnum pistol. Eat your heart out, Dirty Harry!

In keeping with tradition, a suitable mode of transport has come your way. It is the Vmax twin turbo Interceptor.

Your mission is to destroy a criminal gang called Death On Arrival (D.O.A).

You have to thwart their attacks on the road so that you can arrive safely at the scene of a crime and apprehend criminals.

When driving, your console displays your speed, revs, score, gear lever, operative level, and most importantly your crime computer. This tells you the distance and projected time of arrival at the scene of the crime. Information about the particular crime is provided, together with the mode in which you will retrieve the criminal - either Dead or Alive.

Along the way you'll come across other members of the deadly gang who will try to put you off the road. You will either have to outrun them, or try to bump or shoot them off the road. At the begin-

ning you have a machine gun mounted to the car, which will come in very handy. As you apprehend criminals you will be rewarded with extra features for your car. Useful things like a turbo charger which when attached hangs out the back of your car, and hydraulic wheel rams can be added to help you bump off the D.O.A.'s. Later you can get a high powered cannon, and finally some nuclear bombs to settle the score once and for all.

Arriving at the scene, you leave your vehicle to go in search of the assailants. To help in your search you can use your computer wrist watch, which has the position of the assailant locked into the radar, a mug shot of what the fiend actually looks like, a life and health counter, and a crime clock.

Watch out though because while in the buildings other gang members will try to stop you passing with the aid of whips, axes, knives, and hammers. It will take all that you have to defeat this bold enemy.

If you get to the crime scene and capture or eliminate a criminal within the allotted amount of time, you gain a life, receive a promotion, get extra parts for your Vmax and score points. It feels good, too.

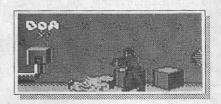
Techno Cop is an old idea that has been presented well. There are a few

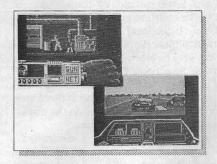


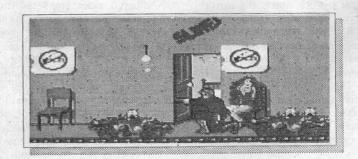
turn-offs, though, the main one being how your victims die. If they are shot, they almost explode in blood as they are falling to the ground - which could quite easily turn you off your dinner. This is one game I won't be showing my little sister!

Review copy from OziSoft (02) 313 6444. RRP Amiga \$49.95, c64 \$35.95.















Life imitates art. Or is it the other way around? PHIL CAMPBELL considers this, and other philosophical questions as he steps into his F-14 to check out...

NEW YORK, THURSDAY: The United States is today preparing to send troops into the main cocaine-producing countries of Latin America in an effort to stop the flow of drugs across borders. In Colombia, US troops will work alongside local government enforcement teams. Meanwhile, a joint Peruvian American anti-drug force has launched an air offensive against cocaine traffickers in Peru...

CĂLIFORNIA, Friday: Leading American software house Epyx today released *Snow Strike*, a game featuring solo air strikes on South American drug operations. Simulated F-14 fighter jets fly 10 different missions against Colombian cocaine kingpins in a variety of weather conditions. *Snow Strike* is available for Commodore 64 and IBM compatible computers.

Yes, folks, this will surely go down in the history books as the most timely computer game ever released. The fight against the Colombian drug cartels is big news - and here's your very own opportunity to "kick butt" with the 7th Air Wing, right on cue.

Sheer coincidence of course. In fact, the game is set in 1999, ten years hence. Nobody at Epyx was expecting anything to happen so soon. Not that anyone is complaining. In fact the marketing men are delighted.

Only one question remains. Is the game any good?

In an effort to find out, I tried both the IBM and Commodore 64 versions. Surprisingly - to me at least - the IBM version

came out in front. Difficult to believe, I know, but EGA mode graphics are excellent, the F-14 flies like lightning, and even the sound effects are way above average. Above average for a little squeaker in a tin box, anyhow.

Commodore 64 users will not be disappointed, however. While not quite as fast or smooth as the high powered PC version, this is one of the most flyable simulators I have played on the C-64. The landscape is simple, but at least it moves smoothly past the cockpit windows. The high pitched jet-engine whine is recreated nicely, and the overall look and feel of the game is high class.

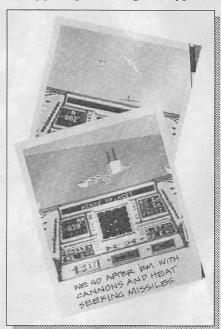
Before the game begins, there are a few chores to take care of - sign on, choose a co-pilot and set your difficulty level. There are six co-pilots, each with different personalities - the right partner can be very helpful in the air, giving timely advice on tactics and weapon selection.

-Time to take off - set the throttle position with the number keys, roll forward on the runway and pull back on the joystick to take off. Easy. This is not one of those annoying flight simulators that keep you grounded until you've memorised the manual. Flying by the seat of your pants is quite in order.

Once airborne, though, things quickly get worse. In moments, a red blip on my radar screen indicates an approaching enemy aircraft. A coded warning tone identifies the enemy as a MiG-27 armed with heat seeking missiles.

At times like these I usually try a barrel roll - it works beautifully on games like *Interceptor* and *Skychase*. This time, though, I'm too late. With a resounding boom, the screen fades to black. The Drug Barons can rest easy tonight.

Snow Strike is not only topical - it's a quality game. A responsive jet simulation, plenty of satisfying targets, and enough enemy firepower to keep you well and truly on the hop add up to a satisfying package with long term appeal.



Distributed in Australia by Questor (02) 662 7944. C64 RRP \$29.95.





GREG MUNRO takes us for a guided tour through Netherworld, a game he would still be playing if only ...

"YOU ARE TRAPPED in another world, a world completely different to the one you know ..." raves the somewhat meagre documentation accompanying this strange little number from Pactronics. They're not kidding. I've been trying to escape this "world of fantastic structures and strange, wonderful beings" for several hours now! I can almost find enough diamonds to finish level two (out of at least ten!) before I run out of time or lives.

The game is *Netherworld*, designed and written by Jukka Tapanimaki, who has an imagination to match the name. I hated it for the first ten minutes; then I read the instructions.

Once I knew what I was doing, I was hooked. Suddenly, the gameplay was addictive. *Netherworld* has just the right achievement to frustration ratio. It makes you want to try just once more ... until you find yourself wondering how 2:30 a.m. came round so soon ...

Entering level one, you are entombed in an eerie catacomb, which scrolls horizontally and vertically as you move. The rocks and bricks are suffused with a sickly green light, giving them a corpse-like pallour.

You are in search of the phosphorescent diamonds that are your ticket back to sanity and a normal life. These gems are the local currency. Get enough diamonds, and you can buy your way out of Netherworld. Picking up the diamonds is easy - you just run over them with the cuspacestation-shaped revolving rious thing you are controlling. The problem is avoiding the nasty dragon heads which guard the labyrinth by spitting acid bubbles. The bubbles, and the brilliant green pixels emanating from them, eat into your armour level until your ship disinte-

There are other hazards too, such as the mines which whizz around bouncing

off everything in sight. Three ships gone and it's Game Over. As if that wasn't enough, you are also racing against the clock. A mere 100 seconds to find 27 diamonds and get to a teleport hole. Fortunately, you can increase the time available by picking up hour-glass icons. If your time runs out, you lose a ship and have to start the level again.

Netherworld is not all defensive, however, and shoot 'em up freaks will not be disappointed. Your ship fires in four directions simultaneously, and the supply of ammunition is endless. When you shoot some of the bubbles, glowing icons appear. Capture these, and you receive bonus points; extra ships; wallbreakers; or dragonkillers. If you feel like a gamble, you might try the "???" icons. These are wild cards, the result depending on the roll of the electronic dice. Perhaps you'll receive invulnerability or an extra life. On the other hand, you may end up with an uncontrollable ship, or the joystick commands may be reversed!

Level two is still a labyrinth, but the ghastly green glow is replaced by a beautiful yellow-brown ambience, like the colour of autumn leaves. Instead of rocks, there are golden cratered moons,

looking like big one dollar coins, surrounded by bricks. It's like playing inside a Salvador Dali painting. The beasties are aesthetically different, but fulfil the same evil functions as before. Here you must make more use of secret doors, wall-smashing icons and teleport holes, as each area of the maze is completely bricked in. This makes time your greatest enemy, and I usually run out with about two diamonds to collect.

Netherworld seems to have been written for the 64/128 and ported to sundry Spectra and Amstrads; the Atari ST; and lastly the Amiga. Which probably explains why some commands (such as Abort Game) don't work on the Amiga version. You're supposed to be able to start at levels 1, 5 or 9, but I could only select "1". It also wouldn't store my high scores. (Why have a hero table on the disk if you can't write new high scores to it?) The Amiga graphics are good, but not much improved on the 64, so if you have both machines save your money and go for the 64.

Netherworld is a very enjoyable game, but one I'll never be addicted to . . . thanks to the virus that has just replaced the boot-block on my copy. AAAAGGGH!





Review copy from Pactronics (02) 748 4700. RRP Amiga \$49.95.



AMIGA

Is it possible? Is this game better than Elite? Seasoned Space-Trader KEN SIMPSON finds out ...

SINCE THE COMING of *Elite* to the Atari 8 bit and Commodore 64 machines, there have been many attempts to match it. *Elite* was unique - extremely playable and brilliantly presented. I have not yet found anything that has come within a half-length of it. Despite having almost the same story lines they have all failed to duplicate that brilliant interplay of arcade and strategy.

I must admit that when I opened the package for *S.T.A.G.* I groaned a bit inwardly - not another space trading game trying to be like *Elite!* This initial impression was not improved when I had all sorts of trouble getting into the game because it wouldn't accept my passwords from the manual. Still - this is one time when first impressions are not quite right.

When you load and are through the initial password and advertising stuff you are presented with a console with multiple icons. By clicking on them you are given custom requesters in which to make decisions or you are put into a new screen such as for maps. The requester interface is not brilliant but is quite acceptable and I found it did not hamper gameplay. This console controls all parts of the game. You replenish stores, make repairs, buy and sell, plan your next "jump" and outfit your craft all from this screen. It is easy and quite intuitive.

The object of the game is to amass as much money as possible to outfit your craft as best you can and therefore to

SINCE THE COMING of *Elite* to the as many missions and blow up as as many pirates as you can. Sounds like every other space trading game you've ever played - right? Well, this seems just a bit above the average.

The graphics are excellent. You actually get to see the people you are trading with, as well as the goods you are buying. This makes for interesting viewing at each new planet. I found that they were not repeated very often.

The game sound is excellent too. From the introductory music - which is quite catchy - to the noise of the view screen displaying a picture (a satisfying buzz), it was all very good. I wish all games were as good in this department.

For me, though, the proof of a game like this is in the arcade section, and unfortunately, this is the one area that I found that it was significantly lacking. The flying sequence is quite good as you try to pilot your ship down a twisting corridor of hyperspace without touching the sides. Mouse control of this was difficult to master but not impossible - a good challenge. When you encounter pirates on your journey things change quite a bit. You leave your hyperspace corridor and you are in open space. The pirates come at you from all over the screen and that's it. They come at you from the front. No sneaky side attacks, and once they get to you you're done. To kill you just point and click at them and with a bit of skill and luck you will get them. I found this part nowhere near as difficult or challenging as many others of this type of game, though the action was fast and furious!

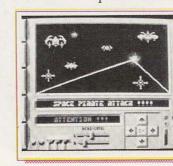
As you improve, as you get more money, and as you improve the quality and outfitting of your ship, you are occasionally offered special "missions" - delivering people to conferences on planets you have to find, or delivering water to thirsty planets likewise. Of course you may accept or reject these offers, and if you do accept you can expect to be harassed. But the rewards are great.

So what of S.T.A.G.? I enjoyed it despite the niggle at the beginning. I don't think it is as good as *Elite* overall but in certain areas it really is excellent. If you enjoy haggling over prices of goods, if you are into exploring a mini-universe and meeting ALF's then you may just find this quite engrossing. But if you're out for a quick kill and a bit of heavy joystick action, I don't think this one's for you.

Distributed by Pactronics (02) 748 4700. RRP Amiga \$59.95.









Commodore and Amiga Review 64

POPULOUS



Since Adam and his wife decided to they could do it better on their own, everyone has wanted to "play God." Here's your big chance! TONY SMITH introduces POPULOUS, one of the most impressive Amiga games yet ...

EVER WANTED TO be omnipotent? How about being able to move mountains? Produce floods? Make earthquakes? Interested? Then *Populous* is the game for you. With a scenario of almost 500 worlds, from lush tropical jungles, to frozen wastelands with sub-zero temperatures, this game is huge. And best of all, you are in charge. You are the Divine Being, non-denominational, invisible, omnipotent and of no sex or colour.

"Genesis" is the first world, containing just a few followers and some houses. Hopefully they will be fruitful and multiply, building into a horde which can attack the forces of EVIL. That's the catch the bad guys have the same idea, populate the earth and beat up all the good

The implementation of *Populous* is fantastic - so much to see and do, using all the abilities of the Amiga. The screen is full of views and icons and the room is filled with the most amazing sound effects, creating an atmosphere of reverence and awe. My wife can even tolerate the sound effects for long periods, providing the volume is not too high.

Long periods will be the keyword when this game is played - it's very compulsive. The game will really keep you on the hop - you'll need to be good at "multitasking" to keep your world running smoothly, building up the low spots and flattening the peaks in order to provide your flock with plenty of building sites.

Clearing a five by five area will allow

a castle to be built, smaller areas will hold huts, cabins and towers. Making sure your messiah is healthy and safe in a castle or tower, watching the other guys to see that they are not sneaking up on you, extending the boundaries to fit in more huts, the tasks are endless (almost).

There's a 'Manna' bar to show your strength, with a pointer that works its way along the bar as your power increases. With the extra power you can perform 'Divine Interventions' such as moving your 'Papal Magnet' to another seat of worship, casting a shallow swamp, a flood or an earthquake at your opponents. Higher powers can cast volcanoes, bottomless swamps, knights and ultimately 'Armageddon.'

Swamps are useful, shallow swamps only swallow one person before they disappear, bottomless swamps just keep on swallowing! Watch out for the Swamp Monster, a green animated blob wandering the vicinity of swamps and swallowing any unfortunate citizens in the area.

Volcanoes cover the land with rocks making building difficult, floods drown a lot of people but some can be rescued if you are quick. Knights are extremely destructive, beating up the enemy and then destroying the buildings before torching them! Armageddon results in all the populations meeting at the centre of the map and having an almighty punch-out, it should only be used if your forces outnumber the enemy comfortably.

On the screen is a small but detailed map of the whole "world". Below is a close-up map of the area under the cursor on the world map. A shield is used to indicate the energy level of the holder and bars at the sides indicate which side is the more Populous.

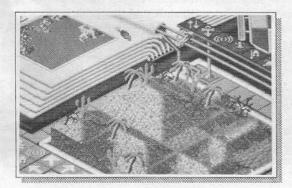
The animation and the detail of the close-up map is great with little men wandering about or following their leader. They cannot be controlled individually but can be influenced by manipulating the "Messiah". He can be encouraged to walk towards the 'Papal Magnet' taking his followers with him. Should he be killed, the Papal Magnet is moved to the place where that the leader was created, clicking on the 'go to Papal Magnet' icon causes the followers to go to the magnet, the first one to touch it becomes the new leader and any others are absorbed and turned into energy by the leader.

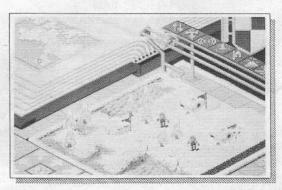
The 'settle' command causes building activity and the 'gather together' command causes the followers to join together to form stronger entities. The 'Fight command' causes the followers to engage the enemy, if no enemies are in the area, more buildings are erected on spare land.

One interesting feature which I saw was a wizard on a flying carpet, he flew steadily across the entire world, with stars around his head, destroying any homes he contacted.

Populous is a must for any budding Messiahs or great leaders among us. Who knows, there may be another Bob Hawke or Adolf Hitler out there somewhere!

Review copy from ECP (075) 96 3488. RRP Amiga \$45.95.







I reckon I've stepped in enough cow-pats in my time to qualify as a genuine cowboy. And that is not all. I have chased cows around large paddocks. Cows have chased me around large paddocks. I am reasonably well acquainted with cows. Okay, I'm not quite the fully fledged gun-totin' wild western style cowpoke, but I am well enough qualified to enter Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games.

THIS SIX GAME set puts you in the hot seat at an old style Rodeo. Calf Roping and Steer Wrestling events are just the beginning. Try the Stage Coach Rescue for some authentic wild west flavour, then the Knife Throwing and Trick Shooting events to test your accuracy. Bronco Riding should finish the day off with a bang.

The Amiga version of *Rodeo Games* can be controlled with either the joystick or the mouse. Some events lend themselves better to one or the other. Some events lend themselves to neither.

The Rodeo opens with a knife throwing display. You control Sitting Duck, an Indian Chief decked out in war paint and feathers. Your beautiful assistant is spinning on a circular target - genuine rotating shift work. Aim and time your throws perfectly; the slightest slip, and you'll be chalking up another point on the squawboard. This is a very difficult event, and, sad to say, the only way to improve is by trial and error.

If you fail, the results are gruesome - a

THIS SIX GAME set puts you in the seat at an old style Rodeo. Calf Ropand Steer Wrestling events are just beginning. Try the Stage Coach Results.

Trick Shooting is a little less blood thirsty. You only shoot wooden cut outs and glass bottles - though in my case, not many of the bottles. Stage 1 involves shooting at the wooden targets, avoiding young ladies and innocent hostages if possible. This is easy, especially if you play it with the mouse. Your gun-sight moves around the screen quickly and smoothly, though you have to remember to press your right mouse button to reload after every six shots.

In the next stage of the shooting event, you blast bottles thrown into the air. Judgement, timing and skill are all necessary, which ruled me out of contention

Bronco Riding was all over in less than a second. No kidding. One buck and I was off. Mind you, the pain was a lot less intense than it would have been in real life. Apparently, you have to

watch a "buck-meter" on the right of the screen while you move your joystick to compensate. Easier said than done.

Good timing is needed for Calf roping and Steer wrestling. I almost brought down the steer - I jumped from my horse at precisely the right moment, grasped him by the horns and wiggled my joy-stick as instructed in a brave attempt to wrestle him to the ground. Unfortunately, the stupid beast insisted on staying upright.

The Stage Coach Rescue sequence is exciting, and there is a lot to do. A renegade Indian has taken over the coach, and I am chasing him on horseback. As I close in, he throws luggage at me. Dodging back and forth, I finally draw alongside the coach, ready to climb on board and fight to the death. "Time up" says a message on the screen - and that was as far as I got.

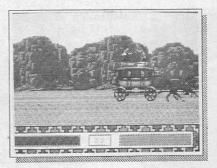
Graphics on the Amiga version of Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games are lush. With rich colours and rugged outback landscapes, the atmosphere of the wild west is captured well. The music track bounces along rather nicely too, with a medley of foot-tapping favourites like "Oh Susanna" and "Little Brown Jug" barrelling along in the background.

Multi part games like this are something of a tradition. Generally, none of the individual sections are strong enough to stand on their own; *Rodeo Games* are no exception. Put the pieces together, though, and the result is fairly entertaining. It's probably worth a look - and that's no bull.

Review copy from Questor, (02) 662 7944. RRP Amiga \$59.95, C64 disk \$39.95.









JAVAGE



by Luke Tattersall

Savage! The word alone conjures up images in your mind. Well, let me tell you those images give you a good idea of what this game is like. "Fired by rage, Savage plunges into an orgy of violence, wielding his trusty battle axe in a maniac fighting frenzy, dispatching all who stand in his way."

IT ALWAYS AMUSES me that they try to attach a story to these sort of games. WHY BOTHER? The sort of people that enjoy playing them (and I include myself) are not interested in stories. All they are interested in is blasting things and getting big scores. Yet the designers of the game feel that it is important for the player to know why he has to be so violent.

In this case, the challenge is to rescue a fair maiden from a dark and hostile castle. There are three sections:

- Escaping from the castle
- Returning to the castle to rescue his maiden
- Sending the eagle to rescue the maiden.

The game comes on two disks. The first level is on disk 1 and the next two levels are on the second disk. You can play the second and third levels at any time but unless you have completed the previous level and have the code word you only have one life. The three different levels also involve slightly different skills. This really adds to the appeal of the game.

As you start up the game a loud voice screams and then calls out the word "savage". The intense opening music is sure to set your pulse racing (you really need to turn the music up to get the full feel of this one). All this happens before you have had a chance to wield your trusty battle axe. The music continues through out the whole game and is a great backing for the action.

Other SFX are good too - the noise of the battle axe and the lightning bolts as you throw them are particularly impressive.

Graphics are very good. The whole

screen is taken up by the action of your game and there is lots of colour and excitement. The background is in no way boring and the "demons and ghouls" you are up against really look the part.

The action on the first level involves you running from left to right to get out of the castle. The second level has you moving from front to back. Your eyes are Savage's and in a 3D perspective you have to avoid obstacles as you race towards the castle. The third level again

has you moving left to right (I must admit I didn't finish level 1 so I was unable to have much of a go on the other levels.)

One aspect of the game that I thought was a little weak was the jumping. In order to progress at some points Savage must jump and land on the top of pillars. I found that sometimes you fall for no apparent reason and other times when you think you should have fallen you manage to stay up. This is by no means a major fault with the game, it is just a little thing that frustrated me at first.

The back cover of the box reads "Can you be the ultimate fighting machine savage?". This game has me accepting the challenge. I found it really exciting. The music revs you up at the start and the action of the game keeps the adrenalin pumping. If you like pure blast-em-up action with just a hint of skill then make sure you have a look at Savage.

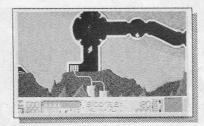
Review copy from Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP Amiga \$49.95, c64 disk \$39.95, cassette \$29.95.







by Greg Munro



The entertainment editor, bless his little cotton socks, forgot to send me the rules for Raider, so unfortunately I'm flying blind. Not that it matters much - that's what you're doing most of the time in this game anyway: staring at a black screen with just the tips of a jungle mountain range visible below.

MY FIRST IMPRESSION of Raider was that it reminded me of a Public Domain game called Workbench Lander, in which a small Delta-shaped L.E.M. is maneuvered to a landing on the top of a Workbench window. The ship you control in Raider looks and feels just the same, and makes the same sound when you hit the retros to counteract gravity. It also makes the same sound when you hit a mountain or projectile and explode in a lovely red fireball!

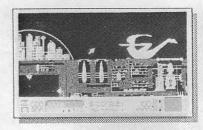
The top half of the screen is where the action takes place. The sky is black, providing a stark contrast for the ochre and green of the terrain below. The craggy mountains are seen in relief, with strata of various hues, and jungle trees on top. Small huts perch precariously on hillsides. The occasional bridge passes underneath, connecting two sides of a ravine. There is no time for sight-seeing though, as you survey the pulsating blue line running up the inside of a hill and supplying power to the gun emplacement that is spewing little green pixels in your direction! You manage to hit the shields button just in time...

The bottom of the screen is a control panel showing score; ships and fuel left; and other things I don't understand because I have no instructions.

Running into things is very easy, requiring absolutely no skill whatsoever. In fact with no previous experience I managed to do almost nothing else for the first half hour or so. The problem is your gun is on the opposite end to your rockets. That means you can only shoot in the direction you are going, which can be pretty tricky when you're firing at things below you. The procedure is: guess where the target gun emplacement is

from the projectiles aimed at you from off the bottom of the screen, flip upside down, allowing gravity to do its work, and fire wildly in the optimistic hope that you'll hit something. Even if you do manage to destroy the enemy, you must flip back up the right way and hit the retros again before you become a black smudge on the side of some alien hill. The tendency at first is to panic and get things round the wrong way, ending up propelling yourself straight down at a million kilometres per hour!

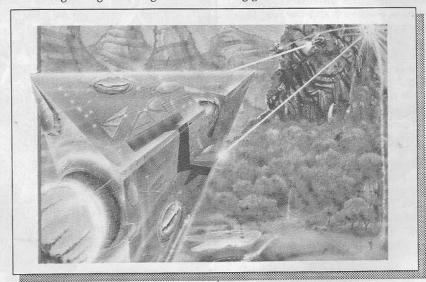
As well as the hazards of hills and projectiles, your raiding craft contains a finite amount of fuel, so you need to be sparing with the thrust. A klaxon sounds as you are about to run out of fuel. Fortunately, in the depths of a ravine, you will find a glowing refueling module.



Gently easing your craft down and turning on your shields, you are refueled, to the accompaniment of the inevitable meaningless electronic noise.

After a certain amount of time, or when you've destroyed all the guns, a golden cog, something like the Rotary logo, appears at the bottom of a deep valley. When you pick it up, it is deposited in one corner of a box on your control panel and starts spinning. I have no idea what it's for, but when you get it you may then advance to level two. It looks like there's room for three other cogs in the box, so perhaps that means there's four levels? Level two continues the same basic gameplay, except the jungle is replaced with futuristic buildings . That's progress! I can't tell you much more about it, as I keep becoming a fireball before I get anywhere.

Raider is the kind of game you can just load and play without bothering with the instructions. To master it is not so easy, however! Graphics are average, and the sound is nothing exceptional, just the standard explosions and beeps. Gameplay grows on you as your skills improve, but it's hardly the year's most exciting game.



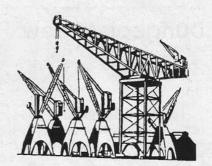
Review copy from Pactronics (02) 748 4700. RRP Amiga \$49.95.





Adventurer's Realm

by Micheal Spiteri



WELCOME ONCE AGAIN to the Realm, the only column in Australia dedicated to the troubled Commodore adventurer.

Only two months ago, we were celebrating three years of the Realm, well this month we are having yet another celebration, this time for The Dungeon, Kamikaze Andy's special section for role-playing games. The Dungeon is one year old this month!

Role-playing games have made a major contribution to the strategy game market, with role-playing games released totally outnumbering adventure and wargames (this year, anyway!). This means competition, which means in the long run improved quality and advanced software, and I think even the veteran adventurer will admit to seeing some breathtaking role playing games.

If anybody wants to write to Kamikaze Andy with problems, hints and tips for role-playing games, his address is

The Dungeon, 44 Hawkesbury Drive, Willetton, WA 6155

Meanwhile, adventure games are what the Realm is all about, so write to me if you have any problems, hints or tips, or if you have anything to say about anything to do with adventure games, or even if you just want one of the Realm's free hint sheets. Write to:

Adventurer's Realm 1/10 Rhoden Court, Nth Dandenong, Vic 3175

Barry Bolitho is our resident wargamer, and he might be able to help you out if you are stuck in a famous battle. Just mark your envelope wargaming section.

Free hint sheets

The following hint sheets can be obtained from Michael Spiteri by sending a stamped addressed envlope to the following address:

1/10 Rhoden Court, Nth Dandenong

- Zork 1,2,3
- Bards Tale 1,2,3
- Dracula 1,2,3
- NeverEndingStory
- Hitchikers Guide
- Adventureland
- Borrowed Time
- Hampstead
- The Pawn
- The Hobbit
- Castle of Terror
- Pirate Adventure
- Fairy Tale
- DejaVu

Note: Only four hint sheets per per-

New Releases - New Releases - New Releases

al Nightmare for the Commodore Amiga. by exploring each of the townsfolks' per-If the introduction doesn't scare the pants sonalities, and then work out some sort off you, then the animation within the of ritual to cure them! Heavy stuff! game will. The game features an original and interesting plot. Apparently, some of ters to meet, many unanswered questhe residents of your childhood home vil-tions. All the right ingredients for a good lage have been possessed by a demon. 3 o'clock in the morning adventure Empire, also available from Questor.

• Hottest release this month is Person- You have to find out who is possessed

Many places to explore, many charac-

game! The game understands full sentences, but you can also use on-screen icons to enter some of the more common

Really great graphics and sounds, a well presented adventure from Horrorsoft, distributed in Oz by Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP Amiga \$69.95.

Also check out Sleeping Gods Lie (reviewed in last month's Realm), a game that combines role-playing with adventure and elite style arcade graphics. You have to travel across eight kingdoms in search of a sleeping god. Produced by

Dungeon review: Times of Lore

TIMES OF LORE IS AN attempt by established rpg publishers Origin to break into the arcade-adventure market, and it has done so admirably! The plot goes like this: The Kingdom of Albareth, once a peaceful and happy realm, is under threat by marauding orcs and malicious priests.

The ruler of Albareth, the high king, mysteriously disappeared with his infant child twenty ago, and since his departure Albareth has slowly fallen into evil hands. The current regent, Lord Dariel, is powerless to prevent the evil from spreading, so it is up to you to find out the fate of the high king and the infant heir, and to restore peace and order to the kingdom.

A series of subquests will help in toughening up your character's skills, as well as provide vital clues to your final

goal.

During your journey in Albereth you will meet up with a variety of characters, some of them friendly, but most of them hostile. You must also deal with friendly characters, and this is done via the talk option. Once this icon is selected, you have a choice of chatting (which some-

TIMES OF LORE IS AN attempt by estimes reveals important information), or lished rpg publishers Origin to break you may ask questions on specific topics.

On the C64, the top half of the screen is the graphics window, shown in forced 3-d perspective (much like *Faery Tale*). The scrolling is extremely smooth but often a little slow, due to your character's lead-footedness at the start of the game. Once you obtain a certain pair of magical boots, the scenery zips past.

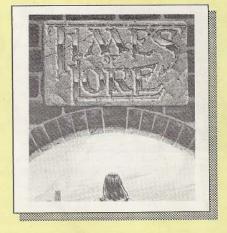
The bottom half of the screen is filled with various icons (for performing various actions), and a conversation box

which displays the text.

Surprisingly, on the Amiga the graphics window is much smaller than on the C64, taking up only a quarter of the screen. The icons are similarly positioned at the bottom of the screen, and both versions feature a burning candle that shows your energy level. Once the candle is extinguished, you die.

Differences betweem the Amiga and C64 versions are purely cosmetic.

Although *Times of Lore* is a highly satisfying game and good value for money, there are a few cumbersome features.



Firstly, the game is totally joystick controlled - even the icons - this is very fiddly in practice! Secondly, the characters are slow - even with the magic boots, characters move like snails!

Thirdly, the method of saving leaves a lot to be desired (you can only save the game in taverns, and you have to pay 10 gold coins to do so!). Fourthly, if you accidently hit someone who is not an enemy, no one will talk to you for the rest of the game! In fact, everyone will try to kill you. You cannot save your game (the inkeeper is ignoring you, remember?). (MS: That'll teach you to go running around slaughtering fairies!! Are you sure it's not your breath?)

Despite these problems, *Times of Lore* remains one of the best arcade-adventures made so far, and the fairly strong storyline will keep many playing into the wee small hours of the morning.

Available from Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP Amiga \$49.95, C64 cassette and disk \$49.95.







Realm's Chit-Chat

● I must apologise to a number of people who wrote to me asking for hint sheets. Some of you, I realise, wait up to two months for them (and some are still waiting). Due to time restrictions, I am only able to photocopy supplies of hint sheets once every two months. Sometimes I run dry of a particular hint sheet, and letters requesting those hint sheets are put on hold until I can organise some emergency copies. This has affected approximately 5 percent of mail intake.

The hint sheets that usually run dry are the Bards Tale series, Deja Vu, and

Faery Tale (demand for these hint sheets seem to increase threefold every month!)

So, if you are still waiting for your hint sheets, please be patient - I have not lost your letter!

Stuart Johnson of Mt Eliza writes "Having read the August issue, I saw the comments about Mortville Manor, and I agree with Kerrie Brady. The speech is slightly hard to understand sometimes"

MŚ:- This is true, however the game does enable you to repeat what was said if you didn't quite understand. Considering eveything in the game was translated from French, it is a lot clearer than expected!

Zorkers of the Month

● After many months absent, the Zorker of the Month award is back. This time you don't have to play Zork to qualify. This month's award goes to everyone who still insist on writing to Kamikaze Andy's Dungeon for hint sheets, when we have stated clearly that he does not have any!!!

Problems, Problems, and more Problems (or the Troubled Adventurers Department)

 This month, problems have been pouring through the Realm at an alarming rate. Help is needed for all the demented adventurers listed below

Patient: David Campbell Illness: Wasteland

Symptoms: Fourth Level of Basil Cochise - cannot solve.

Patient: Lynden Faull, Derrinallum, Vic

Illness: Lurking Horror Symptoms: Uncooperative urchin.

Patient: Wayne Annette, Waverton,

Illness: Legend of the Sword Symptoms: Cannot locate password for underworld.

Patient: George Williams, St.Ives,

Injury: *Multiple Wounds*

Bards Tale I: Cannot find entrance to Mangar's Tower.

Ultima IV: Does not know what pure

Faery Tale I: Cannot find the idol in the tomb.

Patient: Anonymous.

Injury: Amazon Adventure & Dragon

Symptoms: In Amazon, cannot get past three doors before gasses kill you.

In DragonWorld, cannot get past uphold when crystal is smashed.

ADAC PRESENTS:

A colossal bumper book, covering solutions, hints, inventories and maps to more than 60, yes 60 of the best seller adventure games. Colossal value . . .

> Send \$15 cheque or money order to ADAC, GPO Box 2899, Canberra ACT 2601

Where can you get over 2.4 Megabytes of software for \$24.95?

the editors of the Australian Amiga Review

From

Amiga-Live! issue three.

Three disks of hand picked public domain software, graphics and demonstrations.

We crunched them to fit.

We increased the floppy disk access speed by a factor of 400%.

Now you can collect quality software cheaply, quickly, from people whose judgement you can trust.

Contents Of Issue Three - NEW FORMAT

Bally(AR) - Blackbox(S) - Pacman(AR) - Castle(GAD) - World(AD) Graphics(AT) - Vacbench(H) Plot(Ed) - AMC(UT) - Tunnel(AT) - Pz15(S) Tetrix(S/AR) - Blitlab(UT) - FracGen(AT) - BootIntro(UT) - Diet Aid(PR) Mouse Util(UT) - Atari-Emulator(H) - Furnish(PR) Mackie(UT) AD= Text Adventure AT=Artistic AR=Arcade Ed= Eductional GAD=Graphic Adventure H=Humerous PR=Productivity S=Strategy T=Technical UT=Utility

> PHONE (02) 817-0011 TOLL FREE (008) 25 2879

Credit Card and C.O.D. accepted over the phone.

ORDER FORM order made out to Prime Artifax, or use your credit card.
Day Phone:
Maria de la compania de la compania
Credit Card (tick) VISA O M/C O B/C O
ue three of Amiga-Live! I understand I will within 14 working days of receipt of this

POST TO: Prime Artifax, 9 Augustine St, **Hunters Hill 2110**



Patient: Rene De Candia, Nth Ryde, NSW Injury: *Multiple*

Shadows of Mordor: Cannot catch Smeagol to talk to him. Cannot move the raft

Mask of the Sun: Cannot get past snake. Cannot find any bowls.

Long Term Patient: Linda Ulett, Bray park, Qld

Illness 1: Lords of Time

Injury: Cannot get through the door in the inventions room (cog 3).

Illness 2: Hitchikers Guide

Injury: Cannot work out how Zaphod enters Heart of Gold after Trilliam intervenes.

Cannot carve name in the monument. Illness 3: Red Moon

Injury: Cannot chalk off Mazzon. Cannot pass Gasper.

Patient: Darren Koch, Canning Vale, WA

Injury: Maniac Mansion

Symptoms: Does not know how to read the score on Metior Mess.

Patient: Stuart Johnson, Mt Eliza, Vic Injury: Uninvited

Symptoms: Cannot pass ghost in chapel.

Doctor's Suggestion: Try using the No-Ghost spray.

Patient: Dot (the granny), Shepparton, Vic

Injury: Hollywood Hi-Jinx

Symptoms: Cannot open close hatch on beach, and cannot open compartment under cannon.

Doctor's Suggestions: Try firing the cannon.

Patient: S.K.Pillay, Eastwood, NSW Injury: *MULTIPLE*

Beyond Zork: Cannot extract Croc's tear from idol. (Exact entry required).

Space Quest II: Cannot seem to get started in this game.

Kings Quest III: Cannot find dried acorns or smooth stone for spells.

Patient: Sam Butler, Chatswood, NSW

Injury: Ultima Series.

Symptoms: Requires as much info as possible to complete game (MS: Doesn't want much!)

Patient: Steve Gonsalves, Tamworth, NSW

Help Hints and Tips

For: Maree Reynolds
From: Dot the Granny
Game: King Solomons Mines
Help: Ignore first ant hill. Drop wet fish
at second ant hill.

⇒ Mindshadow

- Punch the leader of the sailors.
- Use the cleaver to cut the chain off the anchor.
- Buy some info from the man in the gutter.
- Give the hat to the woman in the cafe.
- Search the dead man at the booth.
- Shell makes a good spade.

Uninvited

- Check the mailbox, examine all contents.
- Burn the box you found in the bed-

Injury: Chrono-Quest

Symptoms: Cannot find use for bone, sticks, rock, leaves, scroll, bucket, paper, key, necklace. Cannot enter any buildings.

Patient: Mr R. Goon, Moree, NSW Injury: *MULTIPLE*

Zorro: Cannot solve cemetery section.

Batman: Cannot open door to mantion or warehouse.

Holy Grail: Cannot get past 'Nic' knight second time around.

Patient: Andrew Kidd Injury: Goblin Towers

Symptoms: Cannot distract giant in lair.

room.

- Put some water in the pot.
- Lighted candle will deter ghosts.
- The bird can be caged.
- What the dead guy needs is a nice grave.

⇒ Jinxter

- You don't need to pass the bull.
- Cut the wire after holding it first.
- The rusty key will open Xam's door.
- Get a job in the bakery.
- Freeze stool to obtain it.
- You need to wear gloves before you take bracelet.

⇒ Police quest

- When entering the jail, leave gun in locker.
- The nightstick in your car will annoy the bikers.
- Dial the operator if using the phone is hard.

Advertisers Index

		Advertisers	HUCK		
Adac	71	CPM	44	Maxwell	39
Amiga Live	71	C/WR	53	Megadisc	55
Artscape	53	Dataflow	11	Mindscape	OBC
Briwall	14,15,16	Desktop Utilities	53	Ozisoft	9
Cockroach	71	Disk magazines	55	Pactronics	IBC, 3, 4, 49
Commodore	41, IBC	ECP	30. 31	Parcom	19
Computer Discounts	The state of the s	Fairstar (H & R)	33	Power Peripherals	29
Computa Magic	47	Hard Disk Cafe	7,51	Prime Artifax	54
Computermart	2	Home Entertainment	36, 37	Questor	61
Computermate	5, 35	HPD	48,51	Roseneath	53
Computerscope	17	Interlink	25,26,27.	Ultracom	43
Computer Spot	20,21,22,23	Island by Mail Lazarus Ribbons	58 32	Whites	
		LUZUIUS KIDDOIIS	UZ	LA CLUMB EXCEPTION	

IF YOU'VE BEEN CLEVER ENOUGH TO BUY THE WORLD'S SMARTEST COMPUTER, JOIN THE CLUB.



MEMBERSHIP OPEN TO: COMPANIES, INDIVIDUALS, AMIGA USER GROUPS, SCHOOLS AND TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS.



Join Club Amiga now and receive a Textcraft Plus or Graphicraft program at no extra charge. (Each program normally retails for \$89.)



Membership includes one year's subscription to Commodore Amiga Review and Commodore Amiga Review Annual, newsstand value over \$42.

By choosing an Amiga, you've already put yourself one step ahead of the average computer owner.

Because the Amiga is so much more advanced than the conventional PC, it's like comparing an old fashioned record player to a compact disc system.

In fact, part of the fascination of owning an Amiga is that we're still finding out how far we can push it.

Exciting new programs and applications are being developed all the time as we explore the Amiga's outstanding computing and graphic capabilities. That's why you'll find membership to Club Amiga so rewarding. You'll receive a Commodore Amiga Review each month and the Commodore Amiga Review annual to keep you informed of the latest developments in Amiga applications and software.

You'll also be receiving a regular Club Amiga newsletter to keep you up to date with the latest developments.

In fact, if you join Club Amiga right now, you will receive, at no extra charge, an exciting software package worth \$99.

That's worth more than half your membership fee already! That's just one of the ways Club Amiga will help you get the most from your Amiga system.

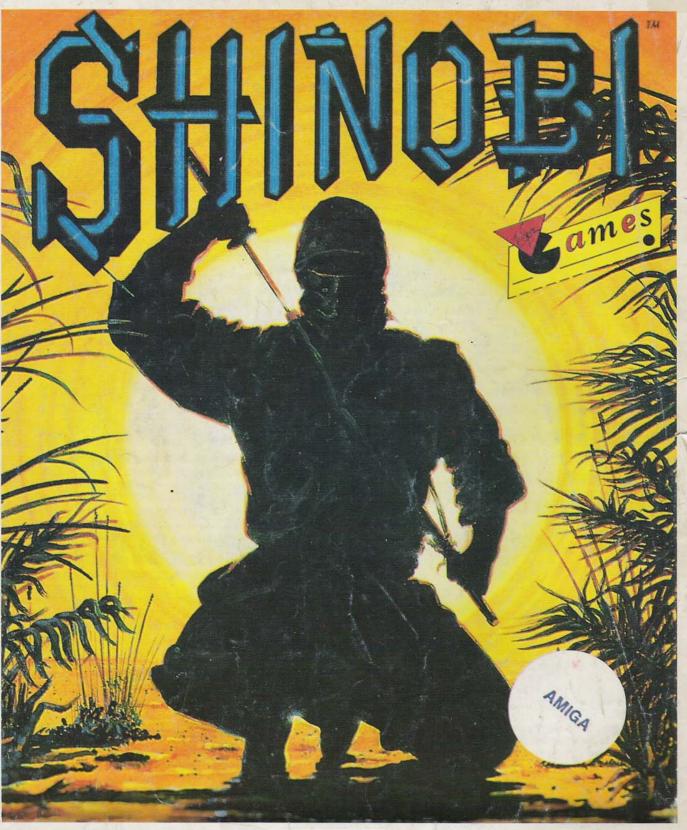
So why not do the smartest thing since buying an Amiga. And join the Club!

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND CLAIM YOUR BONUS. CLUB AMIGA MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM

Name:	enclose my cheque for \$180,00 and		
Address:	agree to be bound by the terms and		
P/code:	conditions of membership to Club Amig lauthorise Commodore Computers to debit my Bankcard MasterCard account for the amount of \$180.00.		
Ph. No Male ☐ Female ☐			
Age: Up to 18 to 25 26 to 34 35 to 49 Over 50	My card number is		
Married ☐ Single ☐			
Children 0 □ 1-2 □ 3+ □	Signature:		
Occupation:	Expiry Date:		
ls your Amiga used mainly for Business Pleasure	Lunderstand I should receive my CLUB AMIGA membership package		
Bonus offer *Selection: Textcraft ☐ Graphicraft ☐ Neither ☐	within 4 weeks. Signature:		
Club Membership Joining Fee \$50.00. Annual Subscription \$130.00.	Date:/		
Yes, I would like to become a member of Club Amiga.	Send to: Club Amiga, 67 Mars Road LANE COVE NSW 2066		



ISA COM0383



Distributed by Mindscape International 5-6 Gladstone Rd Castle Hill, NSW 2154 Phone: (02) 899 2277 Fax (02) 899 2348



Available on Amiga and Atari ST Coming soon on C64 disk and cassette Amstrad disk and cassette